Basic Financial Statements

For the Year Ended August 31, 2022

(With Independent Auditor's Report Thereon)





TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

221 E. 11th St., Austin, TX 78701 PO Box 13941. Austin. TX 78711

Main Phone: 512-475-3800 Toll Free: 1-800-525-0657

with disabilities. Relay Texas: 800-735-2989 (TTY) and 711 (Voice).

Email: info@tdhca.state.tx.us Web: www.tdhca.state.tx.us Equal Opportunity Employer/Program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals





www.tdhca.state.tx.us

Greg Abbott GOVERNOR BOARD MEMBERS

Leo Vasquez, Chair Kenny Marchant, Vice Chair Brandon Batch, Member Anna Maria Farías, Member Holland Harper, Member Ajay Thomas, Member

December 20, 2022

Writer's direct dial: (512) 475-3296 Email: bobby.wilkinson@tdhca.state.tx.us

The Honorable Greg Abbott, Governor
The Honorable Glenn Hegar, Texas Comptroller
Jerry McGinty II, Executive Director, Legislative Budget Board
Lisa Collier, State Auditor

RE:

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Dear Governor Abbott, Comptroller Hegar, Mr. McGinty, and Ms. Collier:

We are pleased to submit the Annual Financial Report of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022, in compliance with Tex. Gov'T Code §2101.011 and in accordance with the requirements established by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.

The accompanying annual financial report has been prepared in accordance with GAAP reporting requirements. The financial report has been audited by an independent auditor as required by statute.

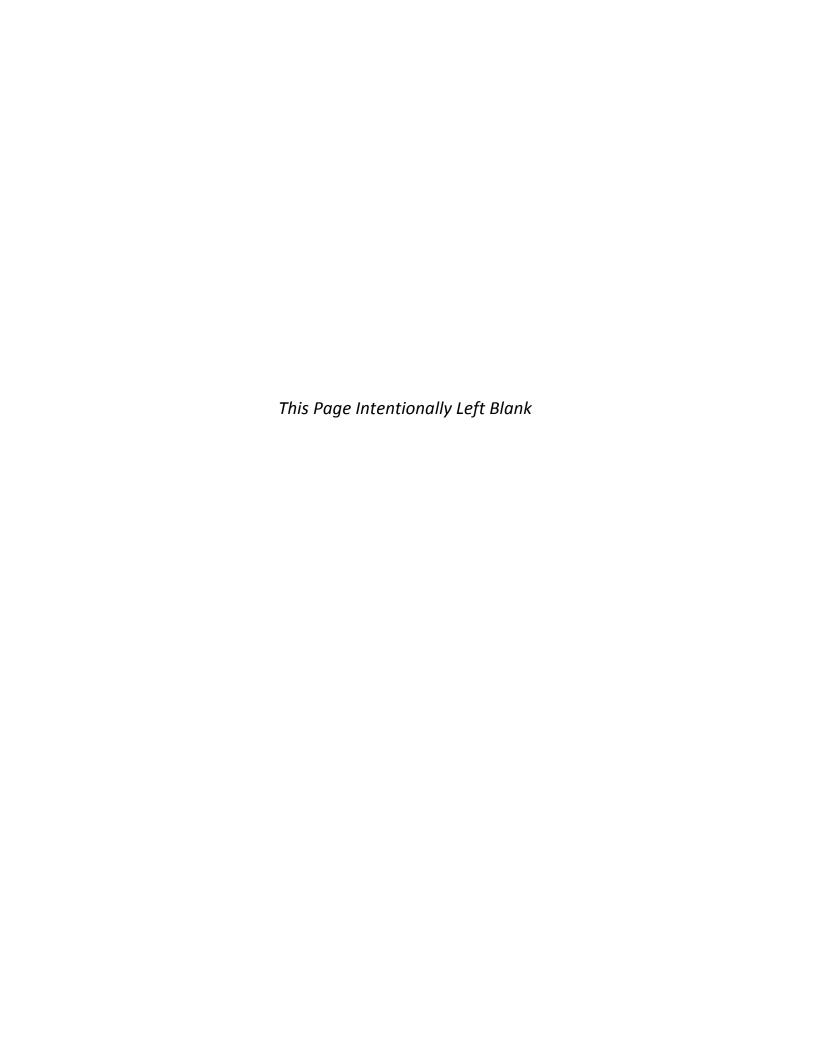
If you have any questions, please contact Joe Guevara, Director of Financial Administration, at (512) 475-3352. Cristina Ortega may be contacted at (512) 475-4972 for questions related to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Sincerely,

Robert Wilkinson Executive Director

RW/jg



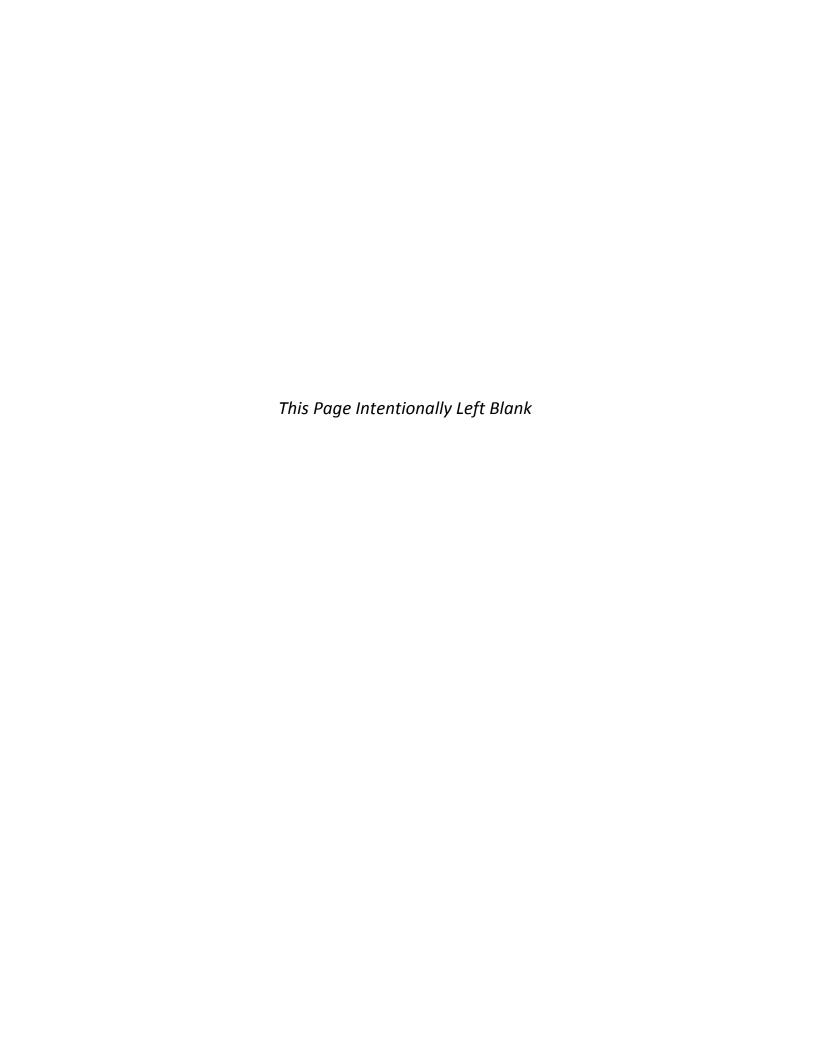


Basic Financial Statements

for the year ended August 31, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MANA	AGEMENT'S [DITOR'S REPORT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED) STATEMENTS	i V
Exl	hibit I	Statement of Net Position – Government-Wide	1
Exl	hibit II	Statement of Activities – Government-Wide	3
Exl	hibit III	Statement of Net Position – Governmental Fund	4
Exl	hibit IV	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Fund	5
Exl	hibit V	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Fund	7
Exl	hibit VI	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Fund	9
Exl	hibit VII	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	10
Exl	hibit VIII	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	12
Exl	hibit IX	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	13
NOTES	S TO THE FIN	ANCIAL STATEMENTS	14
Sch Sch No Sch Sch	hedule of Cha hedule of Emp otes to the Rec hedule of Cha hedule of Emp	EMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED) Inges in Department's Net Pension Liability ployer Contributions quired Supplementary Information – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions Inges in Department's Net OPEB Liability ployer Contributions quired Supplementary Information – Summary of Actuarial Assumptions	57 58 59 60 61 62
SUPPL	EMENTARY	BOND SCHEDULES	
Sch	hedule 1-A	Miscellaneous Bond Information	63
Sch	hedule 1-B	Changes in Bond Indebtedness	67
Sch	hedule 1-C	Debt Service Requirements (Principal & Interest)	69
Sch	hedule 1-D	Analysis of Funds Available for Debt Service	77
Sch	hedule 1-E	Defeased Bonds Outstanding	79
Sch	hedule 1-F	Early Extinguishment and Refunding	80
and Ot		or's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with ng Standards	81





Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA, State Auditor

Independent Auditor's Report

Department of Housing and Community Affairs' Board of Directors

Mr. Leo Vasquez, Chair

Mr. Kenny Marchant, Vice-Chair

Mr. Brandon Batch

Ms. Anna Maria Farias

Mr. Holland Harper

Mr. Ajay Thomas

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

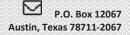
We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department), a component unit of the State of Texas, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department, as of August 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Department, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Robert E. Johnson Building 1501 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701









Emphasis of Matters

Department Financial Statements

As discussed in Note 1, the financial statements of the Department, are intended to present the financial position, the changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows of only that portion of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State that is attributable to the transactions of the Department. They do not purport to, and do not, present fairly the financial position of the State of Texas as of August 31, 2022, the changes in its financial position, or, where applicable, its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Department's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, auditors:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
 expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control.
 Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Department's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedule of Changes in the Department's Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of Changes in the Department's Net OPEB Liability, the Schedules of Employer Contributions, and the Notes to the Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements. The supplementary bond schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary bond schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 20, 2022 on our consideration of the Department's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Department's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

State Auditor

December 20, 2022

Lisa R. Collier

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (UNAUDITED)

This section of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' (Department) annual financial report presents management's discussion and analysis of the Department's financial performance during the fiscal year that ended on August 31, 2022. Please read it in conjunction with the Department's financial statements, which follow this section.

The Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the Legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government.

The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for establishing standards and requirements for the construction and installation of manufactured housing that are reasonably necessary to protect the health, safety and welfare of the occupants of such housing and the general public. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate.

Financial Highlights

- The Department's business-type activities net position decreased \$44.4 million and governmental activities net position increased \$9.2 million.
- The Department's business-type activities decrease of \$44.4 million in Net Position can be attributed to a decrease of \$59.0 million in Restricted Net Position primarily as a result of activity within the Single Family and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond indentures offset by an increase in Unrestricted Net Position of \$14.7 million primarily related to the impact of the Department's recognition of its proportionate share of the Pension and OPEB liabilities as reported by the Employees Retirement System of Texas (ERS) plan and activity within the Housing Initiatives Programs.
- Net Position in the Department's governmental activities increased \$9.2 million to \$439.6 million. The impact on net position resulted primarily from the Department's recognition of its change in proportionate share of the OPEB and pension liability reported by the ERS plan.
- The Bond Program's debt outstanding of \$2.8 billion as of August 31, 2022, increased \$483.9 million due to \$772.4 million in new debt issuances offset by debt retirements of \$288.5 million.

- The Bond Program's short-term debt of \$60.2 million increased \$5.8 million due to advances due to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas as of the end of the fiscal year. Advances are drawn to purchase mortgage loans prior to pooling the loans into a mortgage-back security (MBS). With each MBS settlement, the advances are repaid related to the loans underlying the MBS. For additional information, see Note 4, Short-term debt.
- Loan originations in the Department's proprietary and governmental funds for the year totaled \$1.6 billion and \$27.5 million, respectively.
- In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, the Department identified its derivative instruments, measured their effectiveness, and reported the derivative instruments at fair value. The Department's interest rate swaps, which were primarily used to hedge changes in interest rates, are considered to be derivative instruments under GASB 53. It requires the fair value of a derivative instrument to be reported at the end of the fiscal year in the statement of net position and GASB No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, requires the fair value of a derivative instrument to be computed taking into account nonperformance risk. As of August 31, 2022, the Department's two interest rate swaps had a total notional amount of \$17.9 million and a negative \$429.6 thousand fair value which was recorded in the deferred outflow of resources account and as a derivative instrument swap liability.
- In accordance with GASB No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, the Department has recorded a net pension liability. It has relied on reports issued by ERS who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their reports in the amount of \$31.0 million of which \$15.5 million is reported in business-type activities and \$15.5 million in governmental activities.
- In accordance with GASB No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, the Department has recorded a net OPEB liability. It has relied on reports issued by ERS who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the OPEB liability according to their reports in the amount of \$51.0 million of which \$25.5 million is reported in business-type activities and \$25.5 million in governmental activities.
- The Department has been allocated \$4.1 billion in federal grants in response to the COVID-19 pandemic through the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021, and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). These funds have led to significant increases in federal revenues and corresponding program expenditures along with general administrative expenditures.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The financial statements consist of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two types of statements that present different views of the Department.

- The first sets of statements are government-wide financial statements that provide information about the Department's overall financial position and results. These statements, which are presented on an accrual basis, consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities.
- The remaining statements are fund financial statements of the Department's governmental, fiduciary and proprietary funds. The governmental funds activities are funded primarily from federal funds and General Revenue appropriations for which the Department follows a modified accrual basis of accounting. The Department's proprietary fund operates similar to business activities and follows an accrual basis of accounting.
- The basic financial statements also include a "Notes to Financial Statements" section which explains the information presented in the government-wide and fund financial statements and provides additional detailed data.
- The Notes to the Financial Statements are followed by the Required Supplementary Information which includes the Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability, Schedule of Changes in Department's Net OPEB Liability and the Supplementary Bond Schedules that present detailed bond information.

The remainder of this overview section of the management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of these statements.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position shows governmental activities and business-type activities presented on a full accrual basis. The Statement of Activities presents a government-wide format of expenses, charges for services, operating grants, contributions and net expenses by both governmental activities and business-type activities. Both activities are further broken down by function and programs. The second section of the Statement of Activities shows general revenues not associated with a particular program but provides resources for the Department's programs and operations. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

Statement of Net Position

The following tables show a summary of changes from prior year amounts.

Governmental Activities

	AGS D	Government Condensed Stater	ntal A		iaiis		
		Govern		al			
		Acti	vities			Increase / (Decrea	ase)
Assets		2022		2021		Amount	%
Current Assets:							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,104,705,559	\$	1,114,001,753	\$	(9,296,194)	(0.8)
Federal Receivables		48,032,036		21,470,188		26,561,848	123.7
Legislative Appropriations		7,976,667		7,330,811		645,856	8.8
Internal Balances		_		(214,218)		214,218	
Current Loans and Contracts		19,644,046		17,956,066		1,687,980	9.4
Other Current Assets		50,236		358,850		(308,614)	(86.0)
Non-current Assets:							
Loans and Contracts		439,923,430		449,710,172		(9,786,742)	(2.2)
Capital Assets		47,885		55,548		(7,663)	(13.8)
Total Assets	_	1,620,379,859		1,610,669,170		9,710,689	0.6
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		15,123,976		17,432,234		(2,308,258)	(13.2)
Liabilities							
Current Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable		65,057,686		57,807,533		7,250,153	12.5
Unearned Revenues		1,053,232,787		1,057,067,056		(3,834,269)	(0.4)
Net OPEB Liability		685,930		621,501		64,429	10.4
Other Current Liabilities		3,586,761		1,089,325		2,497,436	229.3
Non-Current Liabilities:							
Net Pension Liability		15,452,316		51,640,699		(36,188,383)	(70.1)
Net OPEB Liabilities		24,802,013		21,947,802		2,854,211	13.0
Other Non-current Liabilities		521,028		607,400		(86,372)	(14.2)
Total Liabilities		1,163,338,521		1,190,781,316		(27,442,795)	(2.3)
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		32,527,470		6,846,767		25,680,703	375.1
Net Position							
Invested in Capital Assets		47,885		55,548		(7,663)	(13.8)
Restricted		499,351,135		494,787,616		4,563,519	0.9
Unrestricted		(59,761,176)		(64,369,843)		4,608,667	(7.2)
Total Net Position	\$	439,637,844	\$	430,473,321	\$	9,164,523	2.1

Net position of the Department's governmental activities increased \$9.2 million, or 2.1% to \$439.6 million. The change is due to the net sum of an increase of \$4.6 million in Restricted Net Position and an increase of \$4.6 million in Unrestricted Net Position. The increase in Unrestricted Net Position is primarily from recording the impact of the net pension liability and OPEB liability as required by GASB 68 and GASB 75.

Cash and Cash Equivalents decreased by \$9.3 million. The decrease is primarily due to the increase of intergovernmental payments and public assistance payments for the Emergency Rental Assistance grant.

Governmental Activities Cont'd

Loans and contracts decreased \$8.1 million. The variance primarily represents the receipts of loan repayments, disbursements for funding of loans and an adjustment of \$1.1 million for estimated losses of the portfolio for the year. During the fiscal year, National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) loans increased approximately \$6.0 million and the Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) had an increase of \$102.0 thousand in loans due to increased funding of loans with minimal scheduled repayments received during the year. The TCAP decreased \$7.1 million and the HOME loans decreased \$6.0 million primarily due to more loan repayments than loans funded for both programs.

Accounts payable increased by \$7.3 million or 12.5% primarily due to new funding from grants awarded through the CARES Act, the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act for COVID-19 assistance. Federal receivables had an increase of \$26.6 million in relation to these accruals as funds are due from federal grants.

The balance in unearned revenues decreased by \$3.8 million. The change is primarily associated with cash previously recognized as unearned revenues received from the US Treasury for the Emergency Rental Assistance and Homeowners Assistance Fund COVID-19 grants being expended during the fiscal year.

Other current liabilities are primarily payroll payables. Also, included in other non-current liabilities is the employees' compensable leave, which represents unpaid balances of employees' accumulated annual leave.

A net pension liability was recognized in accordance to GASB 68 and a net OPEB liability was recognized in accordance to GASB 75 in which the Department was required to recognize its proportionate share of the amount reported by the Employees Retirement System, the administrator of the plan. The increase of \$4.6 million in unrestricted net position is primarily as a result of the recognition of the change in pension and OPEB liability. The net pension and OPEB liability also impacted the \$2.3 million decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources and the \$25.7 million increase in Deferred Inflows of Resources.

Business-Type Activities

Restricted Unrestricted

Total Net Position

Теха	ns Department of Hou Business-Ty Condensed Statem	pe Activit	ies		
	Business-Ty Activities			Increase / (Decrease)	
Assets	2022		2021	Amount	%
Current Assets:			2021	7 1110 01111	7.0
Cash & Investments	\$ 520,47	1,424 \$	359,936,736	\$ 160,534,688	44.6
Loans and Contracts	86,42		84,479,893	1,947,942	2.3
Interest Receivable	9,87	2,186	8,050,539	1,821,647	22.6
Other Current Assets	62	5,920	696,353	(70,433)	(10.1)
Non-current Assets:					
Investments	1,615,25	0,850	1,512,480,204	102,770,646	6.8
Loans and Contracts	1,352,30	2,235	1,232,407,722	119,894,513	9.7
Capital Assets	4	5,556	70,098	(24,542)	(35.0)
Other Non-current Assets	2	0,613	20,613		-
Total Assets	3,585,01	5,619	3,198,142,158	386,874,461	12.1
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	15,55	3,619	20,595,610	(5,041,991)	(24.5)
Liabilites					
Current Liabilities:					
Interest Payable	19,94	9,206	15,935,832	4,013,374	25.2
Bonds Payable	31,16	0,205	28,594,280	2,565,925	9.0
Notes and Loans Payable	33,67	6,773	1,380,664	32,296,109	2,339.2
Short-Term Debt	60,18	0,970	54,344,118	5,836,852	10.7
Net OPEB Liability	68	5,930	884,161	(198,231)	(22.4)
Other Current Liabilities	11,46	2,786	10,746,992	715,794	6.7
Non-current Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	15,45	2,316	53,514,547	(38,062,231)	(71.1)
Net OPEB Liability	24,80	2,013	21,685,141	3,116,872	14.4
Bonds Payable	2,377,14	4,217	1,956,672,805	420,471,412	21.5
Notes and Loans Payable	369,25	0,526	315,671,642	53,578,884	17.0
Derivative Hedging Instrument	42	9,643	2,210,372	(1,780,729)	(80.6)
Other Non-current Liabilities	242,81		325,286,845	(82,467,437)	(25.4)
Total Liabilities	3,187,01	3,993	2,786,927,399	400,086,594	14.4
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	32,52	7,471	6,424,705	26,102,766	406.3
Net Position					
Invested in Capital Assets	4	5,556	70,098	(24,542)	(35.0)

Net position of the Department's business-type activities decreased \$44.4 million, or 10.4%, to \$381.0 million. Restricted net position of the Department's proprietary fund decreased \$59.0 million or 14.4%. These restrictions are related to bond covenants and do not significantly affect the availability of resources for future use. The unrestricted net position increased \$14.7 million or 86.9% primarily due the impact of the Department's proportionate share of OPEB and pension liability as part of the ERS Plan and activity within the Housing Initiative Programs.

349,465,138

31,518,080

381,028,774

408,454,050

16,861,516

425,385,664

(58,988,912)

14,656,564

(44,356,890)

(14.4)

86.9

(10.4)

Cash and investments increased \$263.3 million, or 14.1%, to \$2.1 billion, which is reflective of proceeds from bond issuances, fee collections, and interest earnings offset by the liquidation of investments to pay down bonds and the change in fair value of investments. Program loans

Business Type Activities Cont'd

receivable (current and non-current) increased \$121.8 million, or 9.3%, to \$1.4 billion, primarily as a result of loan originations related to the Department's Multifamily Bond Program, Housing Trust Fund and Homeownership Programs down payment assistance offset by loan repayments and payoffs related to these programs.

The Department has \$2.4 billion in bonds outstanding related to its revenue bonds. The Department's Single Family and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds have been rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The Multifamily bonds ratings vary. Total bonds payable (current and non-current) increased by \$423.0 million, or 21.3%, due to the Department's bond issuance being greater than monthly retirement of existing debt. For more information on the Department's debt, refer to Note 6.

Statement of Activities

The Statement of Activities reflects the sources of the Department's changes in net position as they arise through its various programs and functions. Single Family, Multifamily and Housing Trust Fund are shown as business-type activities, and other state and federal programs are shown as governmental activities. Federal and state assistance activities allocate various subsidy funds to local governments, nonprofit organizations or individuals.

A condensed Statement of Activities for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2022 and 2021 is shown in the table below.

	Texas De		artment of Ho ondensed Sta (In T	iter	0		,					
	Govern	nme	ental		Busines	s-T	уре					%
	Acti	vitie	es		Activ	itie	S		To	tal		Change
	2022		2021		2022		2021		2022		2021	
Program Revenues:												
Charges for Services	\$ 8,490	\$	8,111	\$	193,307	\$	227,129	\$	201,797	\$	235,240	(14.2)
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,161,426		1,169,207		-		-		2,161,426		1,169,207	84.9
Total Revenue	2,169,916		1,177,318		193,307		227,129		2,363,223		1,404,447	68.3
Total Expenses:	2,175,112		1,189,666		141,988		181,068		2,317,100		1,370,734	69.0
Net Revenue	 (5,196)		(12,348)		51,319		46,061		46,123		33,713	36.8
General Revenues	19,742		12,517		(97,881)		3,715		(78,139)		16,232	(581.4)
Transfers	(5,381)		(5,447)		2,205		1,528		(3,176)		(3,919)	(19.0)
Change in Net Position	 9,165		(5,278)		(44,357)		51,304		(35,192)		46,026	(176.5)
Beginning Net Position	430,473		435,751		425,386		374,082		855,859		809,833	5.7
Ending Net Position	\$ 439,638	\$	430,473	\$	381,029	Ś	425,386	Ś	820,667	Ś	855,859	(4.1)

Governmental Activities

Revenues of the Department's governmental activities were received primarily from operating grants and contributions. The majority of the revenues were from the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) and the U.S. Treasury. General Revenues are revenues appropriated to the Department in accordance with legislative acts and regulations.

Total program revenues increased \$992.6 million. This change consisted primarily of increases in operating grants and contributions primarily as a result of an increase of \$677.4 million in Emergency Rental Assistance (ERA) funding, \$155.6 million in LIHEAP, \$112.9 million in Homeowner Assistance Fund (HAF), \$58.3 million in CDBG, \$18.8 million in ESG funding.

Expenses of the Department's governmental activities consisted primarily of intergovernmental payments and public assistance payments. The Department distributes program funds to local providers, including local governments, nonprofit and for-profit organizations, community based organizations and real estate developers. Total expense for these categories increased as a result of increases of \$563.6 million for ERA, \$156.0 million for LIHEAP, \$97.4 million for HAF, \$57.8 million for CDBG, \$26.3 million for ESG offset by a decrease of \$23.1 million for CSBG, and \$10.3 million in HOME.

Transfers include Manufactured Housing's surplus of revenues transferred to the Comptroller's Office and the transfer for the State Housing Trust Fund from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company. There were also transfers of earned federal funds to the State Comptroller's Office.

Net position is primarily composed of restricted net position of non-operational grants. These restrictions, commitments or limitations will not significantly affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

Business-Type Activities

Revenues of the Department's business-type activities were primarily from charges for services of \$193.3 million and a decrease in fair value of investments of \$98.1 million. Charges for services consist primarily of earned interest income on loans for the three housing lending programs. It also includes program investment income which is earned within the Department's bond programs; the investments and the income which are restricted to those programs by a pledge to the respective bond indentures. Total charges for services decreased \$33.8 million which is primarily attributed to activity within the single family indentures.

Expenses of the Department's business-type activities consist primarily of interest expense of \$74.3 million which increased \$8.8 million and other operating expenses of \$64.5 million which decreased \$27.4 million. The increase in interest expense is a result of new bond issuances offset by the impact of an increase of the frequency in the retirement of the Department's bonds and lower interest rates related to the Department's variable rate debt. The decrease in other operating expenses is primarily related to a decrease in servicer related expenses. Other

Business-Type Activities Cont'd

operating expenses also include general and administrative expenses, allocations involving production or monitoring activities of the Department, as well as internal and external costs.

The Department's business-type activities charges for services of \$193.3 million exceeded expenses of \$142.0 million by \$51.3 million. Charges for services, primarily interest income on loans and investment income, are intended to cover bond principal and interest expense as required by the bond indenture covenants. The charges for services also cover other direct expenses.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the Department's most significant funds and the Department as a whole. The Department has three types of funds:

- Governmental fund The General Revenue Fund is the Department's only governmental fund. It is the principal operating fund used to account for the Department's general activities. The financing for this fund is authorized through state legislative appropriations either as committed or collected revenues. Federal and state programs are also reported within this fund. The Condensed Statement of Net Position Governmental Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position Governmental-Activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Proprietary fund The Department's activities in its proprietary fund are accounted for in a manner similar to businesses operating in the private sector. Funding has primarily arisen through the issuance of taxable and tax-exempt bonds whose proceeds are used primarily to fund various types of loans to finance low and moderate-income housing. This fund also receives fee income from the Multifamily Tax Credit Program and compliance fees collected for the purpose of covering the operating costs of the Department. The net position of these funds represents accumulated earnings since their inception and is generally restricted for program purposes or debt service. The Condensed Statement of Net Position Proprietary Fund would be substantially the same as the Condensed Statement of Net Position business-type activities; therefore, it is not included.
- Fiduciary Fund The Department has implemented GASB 84, Fiduciary Activities, in order to identify and properly report any activities that are classified as Fiduciary. The fiduciary fund is used to account for the assets held for distribution by the state as an agent for another entity for which the government has custodial responsibility and accounts for the flow of assets which are in an escrow account.

Governmental Fund

Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs
Governmental Fund
Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

			Increase / (Dec	rease)
OPERATING REVENUES	2022	2021	Amount	%
Legislative Appropriations	10,941,953	9,665,463	\$ 1,276,490	13.2
Federal Revenues	2,161,346,186	1,169,129,595	992,216,591	84.9
Other Revenue	17,578,255	11,557,238	6,021,017	52.1
Total Operating Revenues	2,189,866,394	1,190,352,296	999,514,098	84.0
OPERATING EXPENDITURES				
Salaries and Wages	13,622,364	13,615,464	6,900	0.1
Professional Fees and Services	150,304,057	51,657,466	98,646,591	191.0
Intergovernmental Payments	133,814,487	89,098,496	44,715,991	50.2
Public Assistance Payments	1,874,906,574	1,023,406,896	851,499,678	83.2
Other Operating Expenditures	8,228,011	6,558,683	1,669,328	25.5
Total Operating Expenditures	2,180,875,493	1,184,337,005	996,538,488	84.1
Excess of Revenues over Expenditures	8,990,901	6,015,291	2,975,610	49.5
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(5,169,089)	(5,446,631)	277,542	(5.1)
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	3,821,812	568,660	3,253,152	572.1
Beginning Fund Balance	495,739,032	495,689,495	49,537	0.0
Appropriations (Lapsed)	(209,707)	(519,123)	309,416	(59.6)
Ending Fund Balance	499,351,137	\$ 495,739,032	\$ 3,612,105	0.7

Revenues of the Department's governmental fund totaled \$2.2 billion. These revenues were primarily federal grants related to LIHEAP, HOME, ERA, HAF and CSBG programs. Expenditures of \$2.2 billion primarily consisted of intergovernmental and public assistance payments.

Total revenues of the governmental fund increased by \$999.5 million primarily due to funding received through COVID-19 legislation in addition to CDBG, CSBG, ESGP, and LIHEAP grants.

Governmental Fund Cont'd

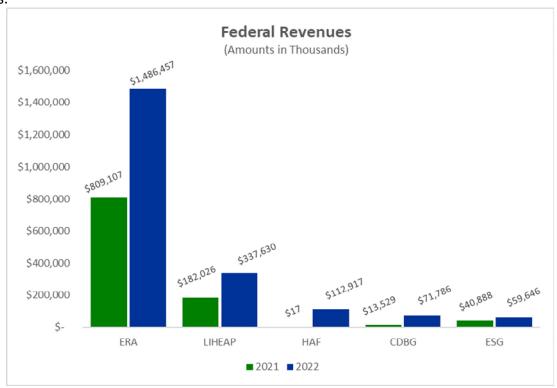
The Department experienced an increase in Intergovernmental Payments of \$44.7 million and an increase in Public Assistance Payments of \$851.5 million. These changes were primarily in the ERA, HAF, HOME, LIHEAP, CSBG, HHSP and CDBG programs.

Other Financing Sources (Uses) consisted primarily of the transfer of Housing Trust Fund (HTF), including interest earnings and loan repayments from General Revenue to the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company (TTSTC). There were also transfers of earned federal funds and Manufactured Housing revenues.

The following graphs illustrate a comparison between fiscal year 2021 and 2022 for federal revenues, intergovernmental and public assistance payments related to the grants of the Department. The acronyms used in the graphs are defined as follows:

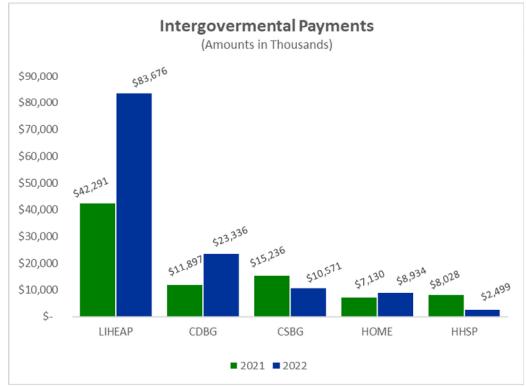
ERA	Emergency Rental Assistance Program
ESG	Emergency Solutions Grants Program
HAF	Homeowners Assistance Fund Program
HOME	HOME Investment Partnerships Program
CDBG	Community Development Block Grant Program
LIHEAP	Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program
LIHWAP	Low-income Household Water Assistance Program
HHSP	Homeless Housing and Services Program
CSBG	Community Services Block Grant

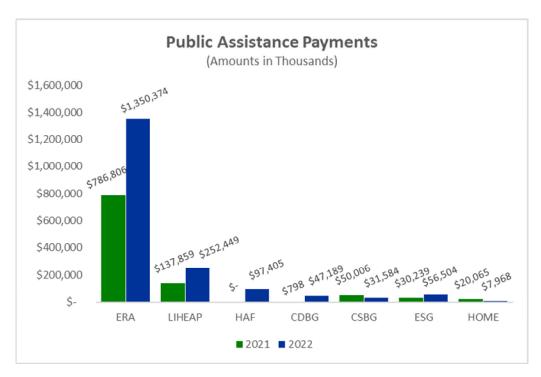
Federal Revenues: Receipts from the State's participation in programs financed with federal funds.



Governmental Fund Cont'd

Intergovernmental and public assistance payments: payment of grants to cities, counties, councils of government, community action groups and organizations for community service programs.





Proprietary Fund

The following table summarizes the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position of the Department's proprietary fund for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2022 and August 31, 2021.

Texas Depar	tme	nt of Housing a	nd (Community Aff	airs							
101100 2 0000	Proprietary Fund											
Condensed Statements of	Rev	enues, Expense	es ai	nd Changes in F	und	Net Position						
				-		Increase / (Dec	rease)					
OPERATING REVENUES		2022		2021		Amount	%					
Interest and Investment Income	\$	86,329,215	\$	78,545,957	\$	7,783,258	9.9					
Net Decrease in Fair Value		(98,131,028)		3,668,253		(101,799,281)	(2,775.1)					
Other Operating Revenues		107,226,575		148,629,420		(41,402,845)	(27.9)					
Total Operating Revenues		95,424,762		230,843,630		(135,418,868)	(58.7)					
OPERATING EXPENSES												
Professional Fees and Services		2,505,607		2,056,054		449,553	21.9					
Depreciation Expense		76,600		34,888		41,712	119.6					
Interest		74,264,101		65,420,513		8,843,588	13.5					
Bad Debt Expense		622,033		21,649,946		(21,027,913)	(97.1)					
Other Operating Expenses		64,519,423		91,906,927		(27,387,504)	(29.8)					
Total Operating Expenses		141,987,764		181,068,328		(39,080,564)	(21.6)					
Operating Income (Loss)		(46,563,002)		49,775,302		(96,338,304)	(193.5)					
NONOPERATING EXPENSES		1,109		1,208		(99)						
TRANSFERS		2,205,003		1,527,582		677,421	44.3					
TRANSFERS		2,203,003		1,327,302		077,421	44.5					
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(44,356,890)		51,304,092		(95,660,982)	(186.5)					
		(,===,===,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		(==,===,	(/					
Beginning Net Position		425,385,664		374,081,572		51,304,092	13.7					
Ending Net Position	\$	381,028,774	\$	425,385,664	\$	(44,356,890)	(10.4)					

Net position of the Department's proprietary fund decreased by \$44.4 million, or 10.4%, to \$381.0 million.

Earnings within the Department's proprietary fund were \$95.4 million of which \$70.8 million is classified as restricted and \$24.6 million is unrestricted. Restricted earnings are composed of

Proprietary Fund Cont'd

\$85.8 million in interest and investment income, \$98.1 million net decrease in fair value of investments, and \$83.1 million in other operating revenues primarily related to single family activity. Interest and investment income are restricted per bond covenants for debt service. The net decrease in fair value of investments is considered to be an unrealized loss due to changes in interest rates. Unrestricted earnings are composed of \$530.5 thousand in interest and investment income and \$24.1 million in other operating revenue.

Interest earned on program loans increased by \$2.5 million, or 9.0%, primarily due to an increase in loan balances in the Department's Multifamily Bond Program, resulting from an increase in bond issuances funding these loans.

Investment income increased \$5.3 million or 10.4% due to higher investment balances. The change was primarily due to increases of \$3.1 million, or 10.8%, in the Single Family Revenue Bond Program funds, \$3.2 million, or 31.3% in the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, \$1.7 million, or 19.6% in the Multifamily Bond Program, offset by \$3.0 million, or 95.4%, decrease in the Taxable Mortgage Program funds.

Other operating revenues decreased \$41.4 million primarily related to activity within the single family indentures resulting from a decrease of settlement fees due to a decrease in mortgage volume.

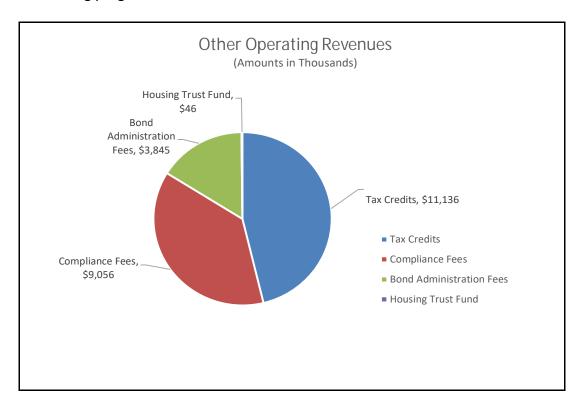
Interest expense increased \$8.8 million related to the Department's increase in debt due to the issuance of bonds in the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program, Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program and Multifamily Bond Program.

Interest and investment income earned from unrestricted investments are used to support various housing initiatives such as those related to the State Housing Trust Fund. Sources for other operating revenues are fees from the Tax Credit Program, compliance fees, bond administrative fees, asset management fees and miscellaneous interest earned from funds held by the Comptroller.

Fees earned under the Tax Credit Program are application fees, commitment fees, inspection fees and asset management fees. Yearly compliance fees are generated from the Department's portfolio of multifamily properties. The Department performs on-site visits and desk reviews to ensure the properties are in compliance with the various housing regulations. Bond

Proprietary Fund Cont'd

administrative fees are generated yearly from the various bond issuances to support the Department's administrative expenses. The graph below illustrates the primary composition of \$24.1 million in other operating revenues, classified as unrestricted earnings, according to the different housing programs.



The following table illustrates the changes in net position by program of the Department's proprietary fund for fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

Texas D	Changes i	of Housing Proprietary n Net Positi ounts in Tho	Fundon b	y Program	Affa	irs	
						Increase / (D	ecrease)
Program		2022		2021		Amount	%
Single Family RMRB Multifamily	\$	191,483 126,482 (547)	\$	219,597 156,839 (547)	\$	(28,114) (30,357) 0	(12.8) (19.4) 0.0
General Funds		7,231		6,407		824	12.9
TMP		31,544		31,405		139	0.4
State Housing Trust Fund		54,673		54,776		(103)	(0.2)
Administration Fund		(58,777)		(64,786)		6,009	(9.3)
Housing Initiatives & Compliance		28,940		21,695		7,245	33.4
Total	\$	381,029	\$	425,386	\$	(44,357)	(10.4)

Proprietary Fund Cont'd

The Net Position of the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program decreased by \$28.1 million, or 12.8%, primarily due to a negative change in fair value of investments of \$64.5 million, a positive difference between interest income and interest expense of \$8.8 million, positive difference of \$28.6 million between operating revenue and expenses primarily related to TMP activity, offset by \$65.0 thousand in bad debt expenses, and professional fees and services of \$836 thousand.

The Net Position of the Residential Mortgage Revenue Bond Program decreased by \$30.4 million, or 19.4%, primarily due to a negative change in fair value of investments of \$33.7 million, a positive difference of \$2.7 million between interest income and interest expense, positive difference of \$4.1 million between other operating revenue and expenses primarily related to TMP activity, offset by professional fees and services of \$750.0 thousand.

The Net Position of the Taxable Mortgage Program increased by \$139 thousand, or 0.4%, primarily due to a positive difference between interest income and interest expense of \$122.2 thousand and a positive difference of \$24.2 thousand between other operating revenue and expenses.

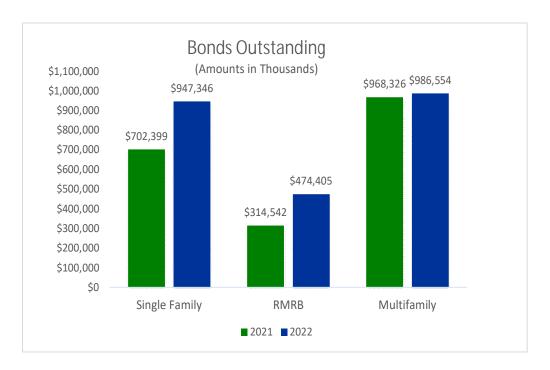
The Net Position of the Housing Initiatives & Compliance Programs increased \$7.2 million, or 33.4%, which is reflective of fees collected of \$20.2 million and \$13.1 million of transfers made to fund the operating budget.

The Net Position of the Administration Fund increased by \$6.0 million, or 9.3%, primarily due to the change in pension and OPEB expense reflective of the Department's proportionate share of the pension and OPEB liability reported by ERS Plan.

<u>Department Bond Debt</u>

The Department had an increase in bonds payable of \$423.0 million to \$2.4 billion of which \$31.2 million is due within one year. It issued \$685.1 million in bonds during the year and had \$287.1 million in bond debt retirements (See Schedule I-B) during the year primarily due to consumer refinancing and paying off of original loans. For additional information, see Note 6, Bonded Indebtedness, and supplementary bond information schedules.

The following graph illustrates a comparison of bonds outstanding between fiscal year 2021 and 2022 per bond program.



Request for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs' (TDHCA) operations for all parties interested in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs, Director of Administration, P.O. Box 13941, Austin, Texas, 78711-3941.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

EXHIBIT I STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE As of August 31, 2022

s of August 31, 2022					
	(Governmental	Business-Type		
		Activities	Activities		Total
SSETS					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):					
Cash on Hand	\$	200.00	\$ 200.00	\$	400.00
Cash in Bank		20,000.00	405,588.06		425,588.0
Cash in State Treasury			3,154,421.15		3,154,421.1
Cash Equivalents			55,655,757.38		55,655,757.3
Restricted:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):					
Cash in Bank			95,059,461.15		95,059,461.1
Cash in State Treasury		1,104,007,889.68			1,104,007,889.6
Cash Equivalents		677,468.90	338,022,193.38		338,699,662.2
Short-term Investments (Note 3)			28,173,802.92		28,173,802.9
Loans and Contracts		19,644,046.05	83,744,679.92		103,388,725.9
Interest Receivable			8,898,423.52		8,898,423.5
Federal Receivable		48,032,036.40			48,032,036.4
Legislative Appropriations		7,976,667.27			7,976,667.2
Receivables From:					
Interest Receivable		49,649.64	973,762.15		1,023,411.79
Accounts Receivable Consumable Inventories		85.00 502.19	539,769.00 502.20		539,854.00
Loans and Contracts		502.19			1,004.39
Other Current Assets			2,683,154.76		2,683,154.70
		1 100 100 515 10	 85,648.31		85,648.3
Total Current Assets		1,180,408,545.13	 617,397,363.90		1,797,805,909.03
Non-Current Assets:					
Loans and Contracts			38,248,251.90		38,248,251.90
Capital Assets (Note 2):					
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net		47,885.20	45,555.84		93,441.0
Restricted Assets:					
Investments (Note 3)			1,615,250,850.44		1,615,250,850.4
Loans and Contracts		439,923,429.52	1,314,053,983.10		1,753,977,412.6
Other Non-Current Assets:					
Real Estate Owned, Net			 20,613.84		20,613.8
Total Non-Current Assets	_	439,971,314.72	 2,967,619,255.12	_	3,407,590,569.8
otal Assets	\$	1,620,379,859.85	\$ 3,585,016,619.02	\$	5,205,396,478.8
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18)	\$	15,123,976.06	\$ 15,553,618.66	\$	30,677,594.72

EXHIBIT I (Continued) STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENT-WIDE

LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total
Current Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$	Activities		Activities		Total
Current Liabilities: Payables: Accounts Payable Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$					
Payables: Accounts Payable Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$					
Accounts Payable Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$					
Accrued Bond Interest Payable	\$					
•		65,057,685.80	\$		\$	66,595,530.25
				19,949,205.75		19,949,205.75
Payroll Payable		2,690,366.34		266,728.39		2,957,094.73
Interest Payable (Note 8)		0.80				0.80
Unearned Revenues		1,053,232,787.03		7,886,562.92		1,061,119,349.95
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)		880,040.79		1,320,061.19		2,200,101.98
Right To Use Lease Obligation (Note 5, 8)		16,352.83		4,014.38		20,367.21
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)		685,929.50		685,929.50		1,371,859.00
Notes Payable (Note 5)				33,676,772.73		33,676,772.73
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)				31,160,205.28		31,160,205.28
Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)				60,180,970.28		60,180,970.28
Other Current Liabilities				447,574.47		447,574.47
Total Current Liabilities		1,122,563,163.09		157,115,869.34		1,279,679,032.43
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)		521,029.17		781,543.75		1,302,572.92
Notes Payable (Note 5)				369,250,526.18		369,250,526.18
Net Pension Liability (Note 9)		15,452,315.50		15,452,315.50		30,904,631.00
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)		24,802,013.00		24,802,013.00		49,604,026.00
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)				2,377,144,217.03		2,377,144,217.03
Derivative Hedging Instrument (Note 7)				429,642.59		429,642.59
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)				242,037,865.40		242,037,865.40
Total Non-Current Liabilities		40,775,357.67		3,029,898,123.45		3,070,673,481.12
Total Liabilities	\$	1,163,338,520.76	\$	3,187,013,992.79	\$	4,350,352,513.55
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)		22 527 470 50	ć	22 527 470 50	ć	GE OE4 041 17
,	_	32,527,470.58	\$	32,527,470.59	\$	65,054,941.17
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	32,527,470.58	\$	32,527,470.59	\$	65,054,941.17
NET POSITION						
Invested in Capital Assets		47,885.20		45,555.84		93,441.04
Restricted		499,351,135.48		349,465,138.34		848,816,273.82
Unrestricted		(59,761,176.11)		31,518,080.12		(28,243,095.99
Total Net Position	_	439,637,844.57		381,028,774.30	_	820,666,618.87

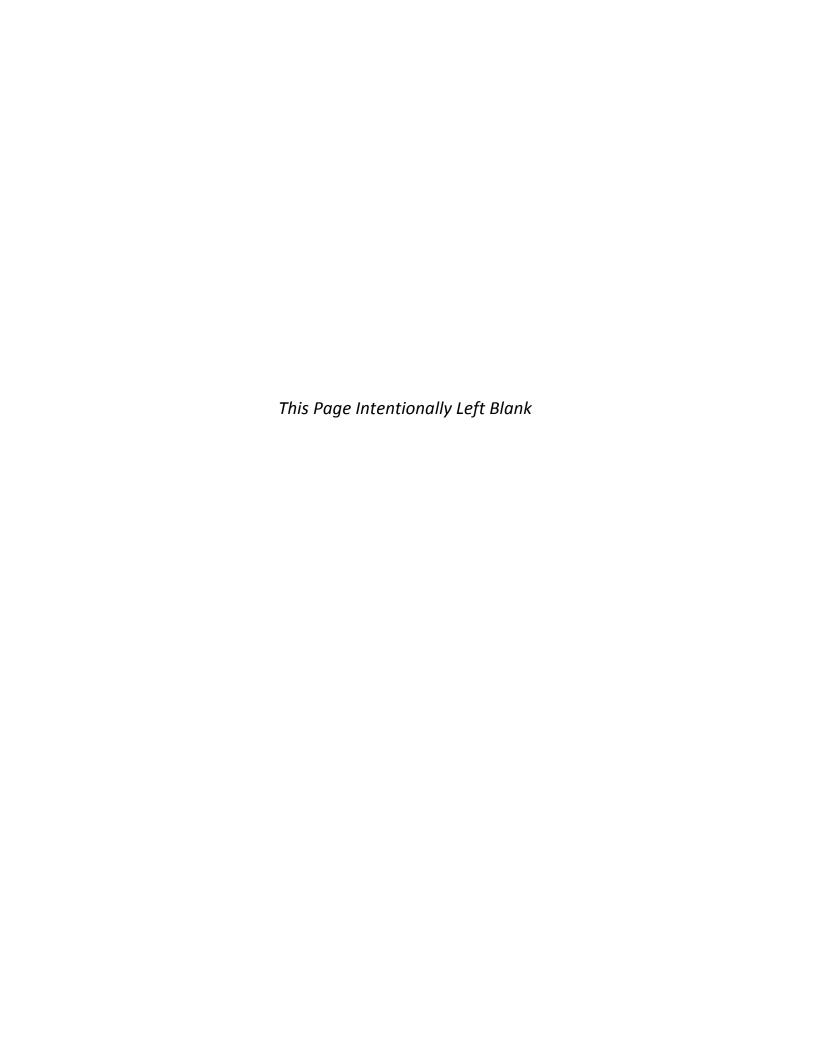


EXHIBIT II STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENT-WIDE For the Year Ended August 31, 2022

		Program Revenues		Net (Expenses) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	-		-		Primary Government		
		Charges for	Operating	Governmental	Dunings tune	2022	
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Grants and Contributions	Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	
Primary Government	Ехрепзез	JCI VICC3	CONTRIBUTIONS	Activities	Activities	Total	
,							
Governmental Activities:							
Manufactured Housing	\$ 3,961,280.47	\$ 7,932,298.50 \$	-	\$ 3,971,018.03 \$	- \$	3,971,018.03	
HOME Investment in Affordable Housing	19,619,348.42		13,418,208.94	(6,201,139.48)		(6,201,139.48)	
ARPA - Home	304,586.92		304,586.92	-		-	
Energy Assistance	347,578,987.57		347,925,115.68	346,128.11		346,128.11	
Community Services	101,974,447.13		102,522,585.32	548,138.19		548,138.19	
Community Development	74,310,187.32		74,684,543.86	374,356.54		374,356.54	
Emergency Rental Assistance	1,431,752,242.62		1,431,701,371.55	(50,871.07)		(50,871.07)	
ERA - Stabilization	54,215,391.64		54,201,824.02	(13,567.62)		(13,567.62)	
Ending Homelessness	159,208.78	269,596.79		110,388.01		110,388.01	
Section 8	7,082,994.91		7,281,000.56	198,005.65		198,005.65	
Section 811	4,357,264.92		4,367,357.61	10,092.69		10,092.69	
Mainstream	196,409.76		162,842.00	(33,567.76)		(33,567.76)	
Mortgage Assistance	115,303,335.98		112,790,475.10	(2,512,860.88)		(2,512,860.88)	
Tax Credit Assistance Program - ARRA	2,439,238.43		2,532,915.69	93,677.26		93,677.26	
Money Follows the Person	158,850.72	163,728.22		4,877.50		4,877.50	
Homeless Housing & Services Program	2,518,182.74			(2,518,182.74)		(2,518,182.74)	
Housing Trust Fund	6,292,376.88	2,766.44		(6,289,610.44)		(6,289,610.44)	
National Housing Trust Fund	1,481,213.28		7,518,817.46	6,037,604.18		6,037,604.18	
Administration	1,406,592.40	121,293.20	2,014,449.11	729,149.91		729,149.91	
Total Governmental Activities	2,175,112,140.89	8,489,683.15	2,161,426,093.82	(5,196,363.92)		(5,196,363.92)	
Business-type Activities:							
Single Family Bonds	86,188,436.16	128,936,925.81			42,748,489.65	42,748,489.65	
Multifamily Bonds	40,149,697.40	40,149,697.40			-	-	
Housing Trust Fund Program	2,490,705.10	183,109.20			(2,307,595.90)	(2,307,595.90)	
Administration	13,158,925.38	24,037,075.37			10,878,149.99	10,878,149.99	
Administration	13,136,923.36	24,037,073.37		-	10,676,149.99	10,878,143.33	
Total Business-type Activities	141,987,764.04	193,306,807.78			51,319,043.74	51,319,043.74	
Total Primary Government	\$ 2,317,099,904.93	\$ 201,796,490.93 \$	2,161,426,093.82	\$ (5,196,363.92) \$	51,319,043.74 \$	46,122,679.82	
	(General Revenues:					
				40		40.40	
		Original Appropriations		10,427,397.00		10,427,397.00	
		Additional Appropriations		514,555.82	242.555	514,555.82	
		nterest & Other Investme	ent Income	5,101,152.46	248,982.44	5,350,134.90	
		Appropriations Lapsed		(209,706.80)	1 100 20	(209,706.80)	
		Other Revenues	of Investment	3,908,636.16	1,109.39	3,909,745.55	
		Net Decrease in Fair Value		(F 204 447 04)	(98,131,028.40)	(98,131,028.40)	
		Transfers In (Out) (Note 11) Total General Revenues and Transfers		(5,381,147.01)	2,205,002.78	(3,176,144.23)	
			ind iransfers	14,360,887.63	(95,675,933.79)	(81,315,046.16)	
		Change in Net Position		9,164,523.71	(44,356,890.05)	(35,192,366.34)	
	Ŋ	Net Position, September 1	, 2021	430,473,320.86	425,385,664.35	855,858,985.21	
	١	Net Position - August 31, 2	2022	\$ 439,637,844.57 \$	381,028,774.30 \$	820,666,618.87	

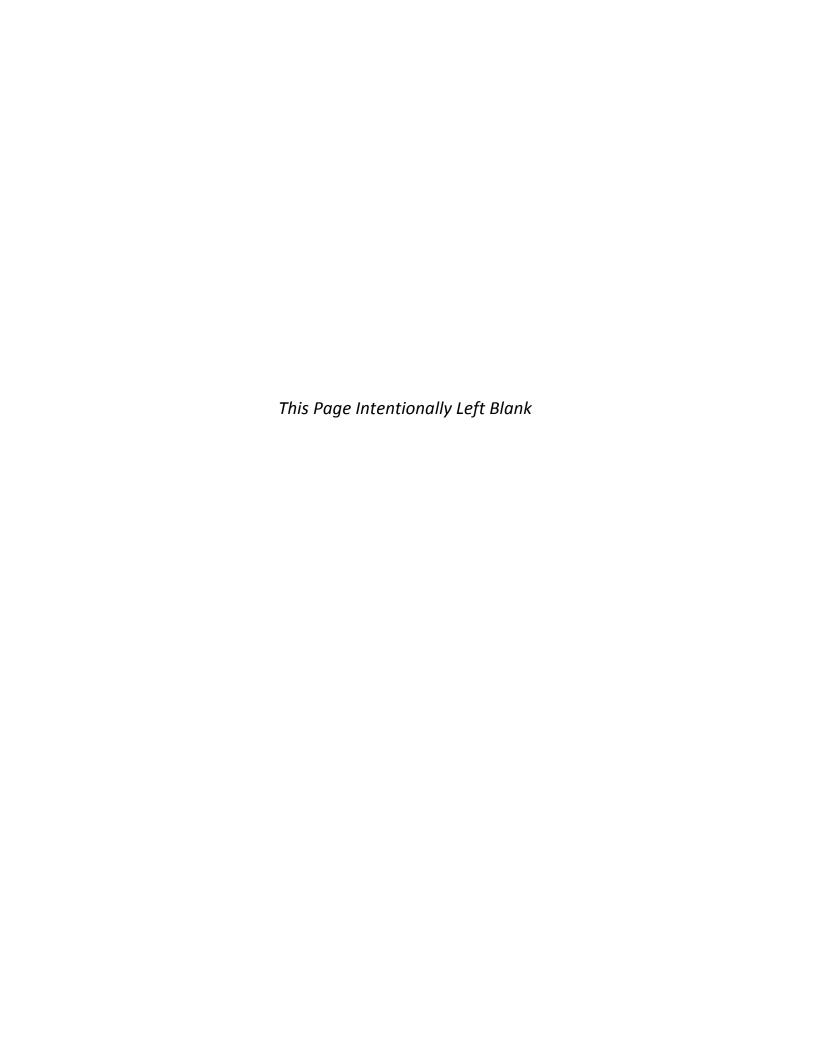


EXHIBIT III STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL FUND As of August 31, 2022

	Total
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3): Cash on Hand	200.00
Cash in Bank	20,000.00
Restricted:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3):	4 404 007 000 60
Cash in State Treasury Cash Equivalents	1,104,007,889.68 677,468.90
Federal Receivable	48,032,036.40
Legislative Appropriations	7,976,667.27
Receivables From:	
Accounts Receivable	85.00
Interest	49,649.64
Notes/Loans Receivable	
Interfund Receivable (Note 11)	63,055.81
Due From Other Funds (Note 11)	219,068.41
Consumable Inventories Restricted - Loans and Contracts	502.19 19,644,046.05
Total Current Assets	1,180,690,669.35
Total Carrent / 133Ct3	1,100,030,003.33
Non-Current Assets:	
Restricted - Loans and Contracts	439,923,429.52
Total Non-Current Assets	439,923,429.52
Total Assets	1,620,614,098.87
Total Assets	1,020,014,030.07
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Payables:	
Accounts Payable	65,057,685.80
Payroll Payable	2,690,366.34
Due to Other Funds (Note 11)	219,068.41
Interfund Payable (Note 11)	63,055.81
Unearned Revenues	1,053,232,787.03
Total Liabilities	1,121,262,963.39
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	
Fund Balances:	
Reserved for:	
Nonspendable	502.19
Restricted	494,641,301.43
Assigned	573,102.12
Unassigned	4,136,229.74
Total Fund Balances as of August 31	499,351,135.48
NOTE: Amounts reported for governmental	
activities in the statement of net position are	
different because:	
Capital assets net of accumulated depreciation	
used in governmental activities are not financial	
resources and therefore not reported in the funds.	47,885.20
Long term liabilities relating to employees'	,,
compensable leave, pensions, and OPEB are not	
due and payable in the current year therefore are	
not reported in the funds.	(59,761,176.11)
NET POSITION AS OF AUGUST 31	439,637,844.57

EXHIBIT IV

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

- GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Year Ended August 31, 2022

	Total
REVENUES	
Legislative Appropriations:	
Original Appropriations (GR)	\$ 10,427,397.00
Additional Appropriations (GR)	514,555.82
Federal Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	2,161,346,185.82
State Grant Pass-Through Revenue (PR-OP G/C)	78,783.00
Licenses, Fees & Permits (PR-C/S)	7,428,885.93
Interest and Other Investment Income (GR)	5,101,152.46
Sales of Goods and Services (PR-C/S)	1,060,797.22
Other (GR)	3,908,636.16
Total Revenues	2,189,866,393.41
EXPENDITURES	
Salaries and Wages	13,622,363.94
Payroll Related Costs	4,632,483.68
Professional Fees and Services	150,304,057.18
Travel	359,810.31
Materials and Supplies	354,023.12
Communication and Utilities	212,789.47
Repairs and Maintenance	
Rentals & Leases	322,057.17
	24,984.12
Printing and Reproduction	16,248.37
Claims and Judgments	7,950.00
State Grant Pass-Through Expenditures	189,080.00
Intergovernmental Payments	133,814,487.37
Public Assistance Payments	1,874,906,574.03
Other Expenditures	1,700,822.29
Debt Service Principle	195,704.92
Capital Outlay	212,057.75
Total Expenditures	2,180,875,493.72
Excess of Revenues	
Over Expenditures	8,990,899.69
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers In (Note 11)	4,533,713.35
Transfers Out (Note 11)	(9,914,860.36)
Increase Obligation Lease	212,057.75
Total Other Financing (Uses)	(5,169,089.26)
Net Change in Fund Balances	3,821,810.43
ELINID EINANICIAL STATEMENT ELINID DALANICES	
FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT-FUND BALANCES	AOE 720 021 0F
Fund BalancesBeginning	495,739,031.85
Appropriations (Lapsed)	(209,706.80)
Fund Balances - August 31	\$ 499,351,135.48

EXHIBIT IV (Continued)

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

- GOVERNMENTAL FUND

Year Ended August 31, 2022

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.

	Total			
Net Change in Fund Balances (Exhibit IV)	\$	3,821,810.43		
Appropriations (Lapsed)		(209,706.80)		
Changes in Fund Balances		3,612,103.63		
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the				
Statement of Activities (Exhibit II) are different because				
of the adjustments to:				
- depreciation expense		(219,720.82)		
- payroll expense due to Compensable Leave		295,654.24		
- additional pension/OPEB expense related to GASB 68/71/75		5,279,657.54		
- other expenditures		(0.80)		
- debt service principle	195,704.92			
- Other Operating Revenue from OPEB related to GASB 75		1,125.00		
Change in Net Position, August 31 (Exhibit II)	\$	9,164,523.71		

EXHIBIT V STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND August 31, 2022

ASSETS Current Assets: 200.00 Cash on Hand \$ 200.00 Cash in Bank 405,588.06 Cash in State Treasury 3,154,421.15 Cash Equivalents 55,557,738 Restricted Assets: 38,022,193.38 Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 38,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable Accounts Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 8,564.31 Total Current Assets 8,564.31 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Pepreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44		Total
Cash and And \$ 200.00 Cash in Bank 405,588.06 Cash in State Treasury 3,154,421.15 Cash Equivalents 55,655,757.38 Restricted Assets: ************************************	ASSETS	
Cash on Hand \$ 200.00 Cash in Bank 405,588.06 Cash in State Treasury 3,154,421.15 Cash Equivalents 55,655,757.38 Restricted Assets:	Current Assets:	
Cash in Bank 405,588.06 Cash in State Treasury 3,154,421.15 Cash Equivalents 55,655,757.38 Restricted Assets:	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Cash in State Treasury 3,154,421.15 Cash Equivalents 55,655,757.38 Restricted Assets:	Cash on Hand	\$ 200.00
Cash Equivalents 55,655,757.38 Restricted Assets: 2 Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) 95,059,461.15 Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 8,548.31 Total Current Assets 38,248,251.90 Non-Current Assets: 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,314,053,983.10 Investments (Note 3) 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 2,967,619,255.12 Total Non-Current Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$3,585,016,619.02 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$1,555,618.66 </td <td>Cash in Bank</td> <td>405,588.06</td>	Cash in Bank	405,588.06
Restricted Assets: 2 cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) Cash in Bank 95,059,461.15 Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets: 85,648.31 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,0615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 2,967,619,255.12 Total Non-Current Assets 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 5,358,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) 5,15,553,618.66	Cash in State Treasury	3,154,421.15
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3) 95,059,461.15 Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 85,648.31 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$1,5553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$15,553,618.66	Cash Equivalents	55,655,757.38
Cash in Bank 95,059,461.15 Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.39 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 85,648.31 Loans and Contracts 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Loans and Contracts 2,967,619,255.12 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Non-Current Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$15,553,618.66	Restricted Assets:	
Cash Equivalents 338,022,193.38 Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$15,553,618.66	Cash and Cash Equivalents (Note 3)	
Short-term Investments (Note 3) 28,173,802.92 Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: ************************************	Cash in Bank	95,059,461.15
Loans and Contracts 83,744,679.92 Interest Receivable 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Interest Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 3,585,016,619.02 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Cash Equivalents	338,022,193.38
Interest Receivable: 8,898,423.52 Receivable: 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets: 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 2 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1 Investments (Note 3) 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Short-term Investments (Note 3)	28,173,802.92
Receivable: 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 2 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1 Investments (Note 3) 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Loans and Contracts	83,744,679.92
Interest Receivable 973,762.15 Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: \$38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) \$45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: \$1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Interest Receivable	8,898,423.52
Accounts Receivable 539,769.00 Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 2 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 38,248,251.90 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Receivable:	
Consumable Inventories 502.20 Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: \$85,648.31 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Interest Receivable	973,762.15
Loans and Contracts 2,683,154.76 Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Accounts Receivable	539,769.00
Other Current Assets 85,648.31 Total Current Assets 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: \$8,248,251.90 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.44 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.44 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$15,553,618.66	Consumable Inventories	502.20
Non-Current Assets: 617,397,363.90 Non-Current Assets: 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Loans and Contracts	2,683,154.76
Non-Current Assets: 38,248,251.90 Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Other Current Assets	85,648.31
Loans and Contracts 38,248,251.90 Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Total Current Assets	617,397,363.90
Capital Assets: (Note 2) 45,555.84 Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES \$ 15,553,618.66 Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Non-Current Assets:	
Depreciable or Amortizable, Net 45,555.84 Restricted Assets:	Loans and Contracts	38,248,251.90
Restricted Assets: 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Capital Assets: (Note 2)	
Investments (Note 3) 1,615,250,850.44 Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Depreciable or Amortizable, Net	45,555.84
Loans and Contracts 1,314,053,983.10 Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66 1,314,053,983.10 2,967,619,255.12 2,967,619,255.12	Restricted Assets:	
Real Estate Owned, net 20,613.84 Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$15,553,618.66	Investments (Note 3)	1,615,250,850.44
Total Non-Current Assets 2,967,619,255.12 Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Loans and Contracts	1,314,053,983.10
Total Assets \$ 3,585,016,619.02 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Real Estate Owned, net	20,613.84
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Total Non-Current Assets	2,967,619,255.12
Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18) \$ 15,553,618.66	Total Assets	\$ 3,585,016,619.02
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Deferred Outflows of Resources (Note 18)	<u>\$</u> 15,553,618.66
	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 15,553,618.66

EXHIBIT V (Continued)

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND

August 31, 2022

LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Payables:	
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,537,844.45
Payroll Payable	266,728.39
Accrued Bond Interest Payable	19,949,205.75
Unearned Revenues	7,886,562.92
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	1,320,061.19
Right To Use Lease Obligation (Note 5 & 8)	4,014.38
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)	685,929.50
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	33,676,772.73
Revenue Bonds Payable (Notes 5 & 6)	31,160,205.28
Restricted Short-Term Debt (Note 4)	60,180,970.28
Other Current Liabilities	447,574.47
Total Current Liabilities	157,115,869.34
Non-Current Liabilities	
Employees' Compensable Leave (Note 5)	781,543.75
Notes and Loans Payable (Note 5)	369,250,526.18
Net Pension Liability (Note 9)	15,452,315.50
Net OPEB Liability (Note 10)	24,802,013.00
Revenue Bonds Payable (Note 5 & 6)	2,377,144,217.03
Hedging Derivative Instrument (Note 7)	429,642.59
Other Non-Current Liabilities (Note 5)	242,037,865.40
Total Non-Current Liabilities	3,029,898,123.45
Total Liabilities	\$ 3,187,013,992.79
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred Inflows of Resources (Note 18)	\$ 32,527,470.59
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 32,527,470.59
NET POSITION	
Invested in Capital Assets	45,555.84
Restricted	349,465,138.34
Unrestricted	31,518,080.12
	<u>-</u>
Total Net Position	381,028,774.30

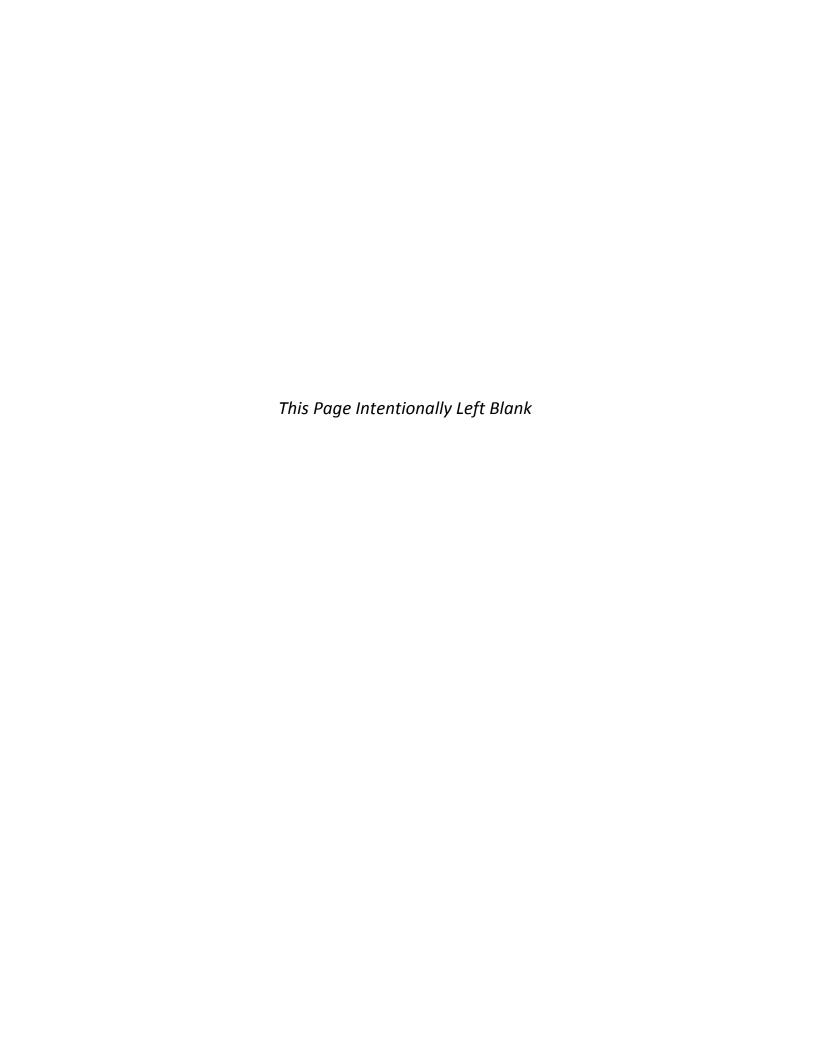


EXHIBIT VI STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

	Total
OPERATING REVENUES	
Interest and Investment Income	\$ 86,329,215.05
Net Decrease in Fair Value	(98,131,028.40)
Other Operating Revenues	107,226,575.17
Total Operating Revenues	95,424,761.82
OPERATING EXPENSES	
Salaries and Wages	11,508,482.45
Payroll Related Costs	(2,034,285.00)
Professional Fees and Services	2,505,607.43
Travel	185,360.82
Materials and Supplies	181,273.89
Communications and Utilities	236,750.06
Repairs and Maintenance	440,470.62
Rentals and Leases	34,106.99
Printing and Reproduction	7,175.81
Depreciation and Amortization	76,599.54
Interest	74,264,101.45
Bad Debt Expense	622,032.94
Down Payment Assistance	1,654,898.77
Other Operating Expenses	52,305,188.27
Total Operating Expenses	141,987,764.04
Operating Loss	(46,563,002.22)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)	
Other Nonoperating Revenues	1,109.39
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	1,109.39
Income before Other Revenues, Expenses,	
Gains, Losses and Transfers	(46,561,892.83)
OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS,	
LOSSES AND TRANSFERS	
Transfers In (Note 11)	2,205,002.78
Total Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, Losses and Transfers	2,205,002.78
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(44,356,890.05)
Net Position, September 1, 2021	425,385,664.35
NET POSITION, AUGUST 31, 2022	\$381,028,774.30

EXHIBIT VII STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Loan Programs	\$ 1,675,773,776.74
Proceeds from Other Revenues	95,101,758.40
Payments to Suppliers for Goods/Services	(241,345,068.12)
Payments to Employees	(14,819,707.09)
Payments for Loans Provided	(1,611,651,262.03)
Net Cash (Used For) Operating Activities	(96,940,502.10)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Debt Issuance	5,820,876,313.42
Proceeds from Note Payable	87,258,000.00
Proceeds of Transfers from Other Funds	2,204,402.78
Payments of Principal on Debt Issuance	(5,349,743,692.53)
Payments of Interest	(74,535,931.17)
Payments for Other Cost of Debt	(6,126,644.64)
Net Cash Provided By Noncapital Financing Activities	479,932,447.86
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND	
RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Payments for Additions to Capital Assets	(52,057.02)
Net Cash (Used for) Capital Activities	(52,057.02)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Proceeds from Sales of Investments	473,433,856.81
Proceeds from Interest/Investment Income	56,299,936.74
Payments to Acquire Investments	(762,279,888.49)
Net (Used for) Investing Activities	(232,546,094.94)
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	150,393,793.80
Cash and Cash Equivalents, September 1, 2021	341,903,827.32
Cash and Cash Equivalents, August 31, 2022	\$ 492,297,621.12

EXHIBIT VII (Continued) STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUND For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

	Total
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET	
CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Operating (Loss)	\$ (46,563,002.22)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash	
Provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	76,599.54
Pension Expense	(3,110,138.84)
OPEB Expense	839,524.28
Provision for Uncollectibles	622,032.94
Operating Income and Cash Flow Categories	
Classification Differences	133,042,647.83
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase) in Receivables	(180,999.50)
(Increase) in Accrued Interest Receivable	(2,445,178.99)
(Increase) in Loans / Contracts	(223,315,556.67)
(Increase) in Other Assets	(64,587.27)
Decrease in Property Owned	22,345.66
Increase in Payables	806,244.58
Increase in Unearned Revenues	1,973,119.37
Increase in Accrued Interest Payable	5,290,920.20
Increase in Other Liabilities	36,065,526.99
Total Adjustments	(50,377,499.88)
Net Cash (Used For) Operating Activities	\$ (96,940,502.10)

NON CASH TRANSACTIONS

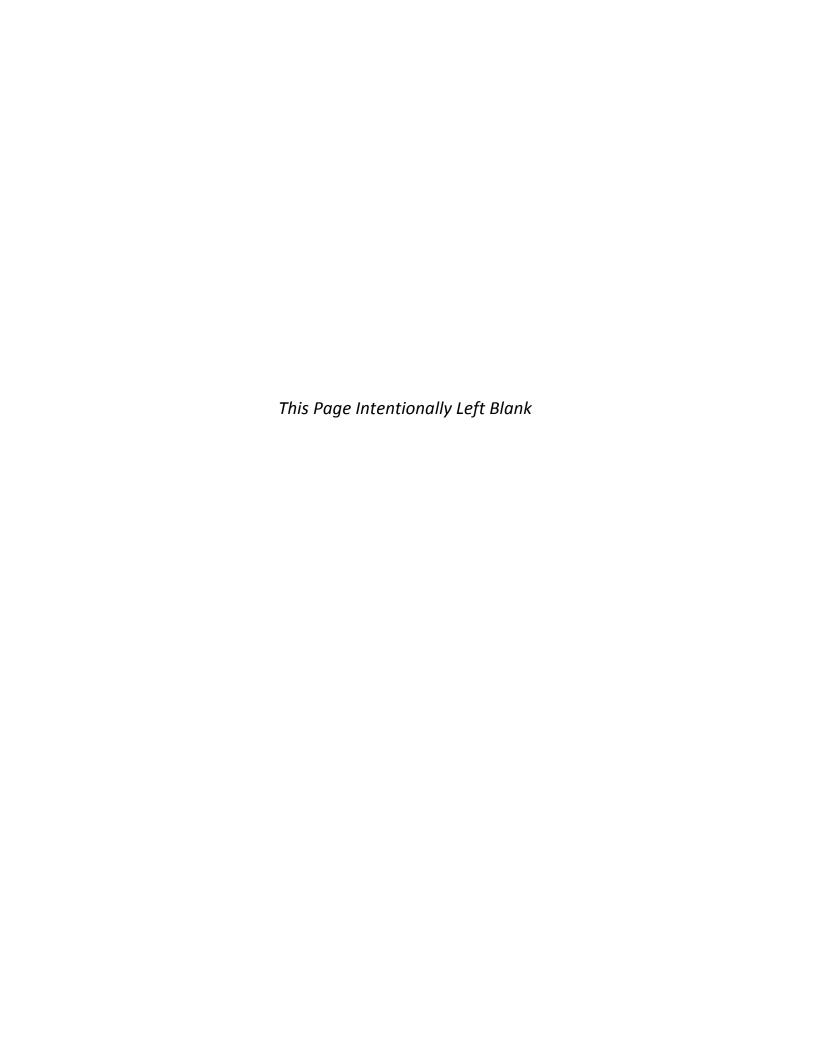
Net Change in Fair Value of Investments for 2022 was (\$98,131,028.40)

EXHIBIT VIII STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION As of August 31, 2022

	CUSTODIAL FUND		
ASSETS			
Current Assets:			
Restricted:			
Cash in State Treasury (Note 3)	\$	273,807.49	
Total Current Assets		273,807.49	
Total Assets	\$	273,807.49	
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities	\$	-	
Total Liabilities	\$	-	
Total Net Position	\$	273,807.49	

EXHIBIT IX STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION As of August 31, 2022

	CUSTODIAL FUND
ADDITIONS	
Escrow payments collected for other governments	\$ 1,584,675.48
Total Additions	1,584,675.48
DEDUCTIONS	
Escrow payments distributed to other governments	1,455,100.07
Total Deductions	1,455,100.07
Net increase (decrease) in Fiduciary Net Position	129,575.41
Net Position, September 1, 2021	144,232.08
Net position ending	\$ 273,807.49



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

ENTITY

The Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department) is an agency of the State of Texas and its financial records comply with state statutes and regulations. This includes compliance with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts' Reporting Requirements for State Agencies.

Effective September 1, 1991, the Department was created to assist local governments in helping residents overcome financial, social and environmental problems; to address very low to moderate income housing needs; to contribute to the preservation and redevelopment of neighborhoods and communities; to assist the Governor and the legislature in coordinating federal and state programs affecting local governments; and to continually inform the state and the public about the needs of local government (Texas Government Code Ann., Chapter 2306). The Department was created by merging two former agencies, the Texas Housing Agency and the Texas Department of Community Affairs.

The regulation of manufactured housing was transferred from the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation to the Department on September 1, 1995. The Manufactured Housing Division is administratively attached to the Department and is responsible for issuing Statements of Ownership and Location, industry licensing, installation inspection, and consumer protection. The Manufactured Housing Division also serves as a State Administrative Agency, inspecting manufacturing plants on HUD's behalf. The Manufactured Housing Division has a governing Board of five members appointed by the Governor.

The Department is governed by a Board, composed of seven members, all of whom are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Texas Senate. The Board then appoints the Executive Director, with the approval of the Governor.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, additional funding through the Consolidated Appropriation Act 2021, and the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The Department was allocated \$4.1 billion in funding for various grants.

The accompanying financial statements of the Department have been prepared to conform to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). These financial statements represent the financial status of the Department, and are not intended to present the financial position of the State of Texas or its results of operations or cash flows.

<u>Component Units</u> - No component units have been identified which should be included in the Department's financial statements.

FUND STRUCTURE

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are presented on the accrual basis of accounting and consist of the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include charges to customers who purchase, use or directly benefit from services or privileges provided by the Department and grants/contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a particular program. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide statements.

The accompanying financial statements are presented on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Governmental Fund

The Governmental Fund is the principal operating fund used to account for most of the Department's general activities. It accounts for all financial resources except those accounted for in other funds.

Proprietary Fund Types

Enterprise Funds (Business-Type Activity)

Enterprise Funds account for operations financed and operated in a manner similar to private business. The intent is to recover costs through user charges and where a periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income are appropriate for management control, accountability, contractual obligations and other purposes.

Fiduciary Fund Types

Custodial Fund

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities, by identifying activity related to Custodial Funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the government holds on behalf of others in a purely custodial capacity. Custodial funds involve only the receipt, temporary investment, and remittance of fiduciary resources to individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The fiduciary activity is not included in the government-wide financial statements.

Basis of Accounting

The basis of accounting determines when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts reported in the financial statements. The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus.

Governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under modified accrual, revenues are recognized in the period in which they become both measurable and available to finance operations of the fiscal year or liquidate liabilities existing at fiscal year-end. The Department considers receivables collected within sixty days after year-end to be available and recognizes them as revenues of the current year for the Fund Financial Statements prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Expenditures and other uses of financial resources are recognized when the related liability is incurred except for certain long-term liabilities.

The Government-Wide Financial Statements are accounted for using the accrual method of accounting. This includes net pension liability, unpaid Employee Compensable leave, capital assets, and accumulated depreciation.

Proprietary funds are accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time liabilities are incurred. Proprietary Funds distinguish operating from non-operating items. Operating revenues result from providing services or producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenue and expenses.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of operations and provide the most appropriate mechanism for accounting for assets and liabilities.

The Department has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989 as allowed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

BUDGET AND BUDGETARY ACCOUNTING

The budget is prepared biennially and represents appropriations authorized by the legislature and approved by the Governor (the General Appropriations Act). The state monitors its statewide budget by establishing the legal level of control at the agency level to ensure that expenditures are not made in excess of budgetary authority. Within the Department, procedures are used to ensure that expenditures do not exceed their total budget at the division level, but the State Comptroller ultimately ensures that each total authorized agency budget is not exceeded. Unencumbered appropriations are generally subject to lapse 60 days after the end of the fiscal year for which they were appropriated.

ASSETS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS, LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS AND FUND BALANCES/NET POSITION

Assets

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Short-term highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value of Measurement and Application, which defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction. Fair Value accounting requires characterization of the inputs used to measure fair value into three-level fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are based on unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in an active market which the entity has the ability to access.
- Level 2 inputs are observable inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent from the entity.
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable that reflect the entity's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on the best information available.

There are three general valuation techniques that may be used to measure fair value:

- Market approach uses prices generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities.
- Cost approach uses the amount that currently would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (replacement cost).
- Income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts to present amounts based on current market expectations.

The Department utilizes established quoted market prices for determining the fair value of its debt securities in reserve funds. Fair value of the Department's securitized mortgage loans Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA), and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC) has been established by each bond issue's trustee using a pricing service which is considered a Level 2 input in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application.

The Department has reported all investment securities at fair value as of August 31, 2022 with exception of some short-term money market investments and nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts which are reported at amortized cost provided that the fair value of these investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer or by other factors.

Changes in the fair value of investments for the Enterprise Fund are reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position-Proprietary Fund as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value." These investments are held and pledged per bond covenants and are intended to be held until maturity. The sale of these assets is considered to be incidental to the Department's course of business and any gain/loss on the sale is reported as "Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value."

Consumable Inventories

Consumable inventories consist of postage on hand at year-end. Inventories for governmental fund types and proprietary fund types are accounted for using the consumption method of accounting. The costs of these items are expensed when the items are consumed.

Capital Assets

Assets with an initial individual cost meeting the thresholds established by the Comptroller's Office and an estimated useful life in excess of one year are capitalized. These assets are capitalized at cost or, if donated, at appraised fair value as of the date of acquisition. Purchases of assets by governmental funds are reported as expenditures. Depreciation is reported on all "exhaustible" assets. Assets are depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset (5 years for both Furniture & Equipment and Other Capital Assets) using the straight-line method. All capital assets acquired by proprietary funds are reported at cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are reported at fair value on the donation date. Depreciation is charged to operations over the estimated useful life of each asset using the straight-line method.

Loans and Contracts

Loans and contracts consist of loans in the Governmental Fund made from federal funds for the purpose of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from HOME, Tax Credit Assistance Program (TCAP), National Housing Trust Fund (NHTF) and Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP) grants. Restricted loans and contracts in proprietary funds consist of mortgage loans made from Single Family and Multifamily bond proceeds. Unrestricted loans and contracts consist of Single Family loans and Multifamily development loans from The State of Texas Housing Trust Fund and other Housing Initiative Programs. Loans receivable are carried at the unpaid principal balance outstanding, net of the allowance for estimated losses. Interest on loans is credited to income as earned. Loans are generally placed on non-accrual status when the Department becomes aware that the borrower has entered bankruptcy proceedings or when they are 90 days past due as to either principal or interest or when payment in full of principal and interest is not expected.

Real Estate Owned

Real estate owned are properties acquired through foreclosure that are carried at the unpaid principal balance on the related property plus accrued interest and reimbursable expenses through the date of foreclosure, less any sales proceeds, reimbursements received from mortgage insurers, and an allowance for estimated losses on such properties, which approximates the net realizable value of the property at foreclosure. Loans secured by Single Family properties on which there is an indication that the borrower no longer has the ability to repay the loan and that foreclosure is likely are considered in-substance foreclosures and are classified as real estate owned in the accompanying statement of net position. Interest on real estate owned is credited to income as earned based on a calculation of interest recoverable in accordance with the Department's agreements with its mortgage insurers.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Allowance for Estimated Losses on Loans and Foreclosed Properties

The allowance for estimated losses on loans is calculated for future charge-offs on Single Family and Multifamily loans. The allowance for estimated losses on real estate owned is calculated for future charge-offs on foreclosed Single Family loans.

All losses are charged to the allowance when the loss actually occurs or when a determination is made that a loss is likely to occur. Periodically, management estimates the level of future losses to determine whether the allowances for estimated losses are adequate to absorb anticipated losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios. Based on these estimates, a provision for estimated losses on loans and real estate owned is credited to the allowances in order to adjust the allowances to levels estimated to be adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses. While management uses available information to recognize losses in the loan and real estate owned portfolios, future additions may be necessary based on changes in economic conditions. However, it is the judgment of management that allowances are currently adequate to absorb reasonably foreseeable losses in the existing loan and real estate owned portfolios.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>

The Department identified its derivative instruments and measured their effectiveness in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments. The Department contracted a service provider to measure its derivative instruments effectiveness. Since the derivative instruments were deemed to be effective, the Department will be deferring the changes in fair value for these derivative instruments and reporting them as deferred outflows of resources. The Department has also implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Department will be reporting its allocated contributions as of the measurement date of August 31, 2021, contributions after the measurement date for fiscal year 2022, and the effect of changes in actuarial assumptions as deferred outflows of resources.

Liabilities

Accounts Payable

Accounts payable represents the liability for the value of assets or services received at the statement of net position date for which payment is pending.

Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt primarily consists of funds due to Federal Home Loan Bank related to an Advances and Security Agreement.

Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities primarily consist of escrow fees and arbitrage liability.

Unearned Revenues

Unearned Revenues in the proprietary fund represent fees, such as compliance fees that are received in advance of work performed and are recognized over a period of time. Unearned Revenues in the governmental fund represent federal revenues that have not been earned but are available at fiscal year-end in the amount that revenues exceed expenditures.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances

Employees' Compensable Leave Balances represent the liability that becomes "due" upon the occurrence of relevant events such as resignations, retirements, and uses of leave balances by covered employees. Liabilities are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

Net Pension Liability

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The Department has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the pension liability according to their report.

Net OPEB Liability

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No.75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Department has relied on reports issued by the Employees Retirement System of Texas who is the administrator of the plan. The Department has reported its proportionate share of the OPEB liability according to their report.

Bonds Payable – Revenue Bonds

Revenue bonds are accounted for in the proprietary fund. The bonds payable are reported at par less unamortized discount or plus unamortized premium. Interest expense is reported on the accrual basis, with amortization of discount or premium. Payables are reported separately as either current or noncurrent in the statement of net position.

Notes Payable

The Department issues notes to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes. The Department has issued one note which is subordinate lien obligation. The 2016 Issuer Note has a loan agreement with Woodforest National Bank to provide funding for down payment assistance in connection with Texas Homeownership Programs.

Discounts and Premiums on Debt

Discounts and premiums on debt are recognized using the interest method over the lives of the bonds to which they relate. Prepayments on the bonds result in the proportionate amortization during the current year of the remaining balance of discounts and premiums related to that debt.

Derivative Hedging Instruments

Per Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, the Department is to recognize its interest rate swaps at fair value taking into account non-performance risk on the Statement of Net Position. As of August 31, 2022, the fair value of the Department's four swaps is considered to be negative indicating the Department would be obligated to pay the counterparty the fair value as of the termination date. The Department has the option to terminate prior to the maturity date.

Other Non-Current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities primarily account for funds due to Developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the developers' fluctuation in cash flow needs, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Deferred Inflows of Resources

The Department has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions Plans. It will be reporting the difference between expected and actual experience and the difference between projected and actual investment return as deferred inflows of resources.

Fund Balance/Net Position

Fund Balance/Net Position – Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources on the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund statements. Fund balance is the difference between fund assets and liabilities on the governmental fund statements.

Fund Balance Components

The fund balance amounts for governmental funds were reclassified in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. Amounts previously reported as reserved and unreserved are now reported as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned.

Nonspendable Fund Balance

Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (1) not in a spendable form or (2) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance

Includes those resources that have constraints placed on their use through external parties or by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed Fund Balance

Amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Texas Legislature, the state's highest level of decision-making authority.

Assigned Fund Balance

Includes amounts constrained by the state's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Intent is expressed by (1) the Texas Legislature or (2) a body (for example, a budget or finance committee) or official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes.

Unassigned Fund Balance

This is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

Net Position Components

Invested in Capital Assets

Includes amounts for capital assets net of accumulated depreciation. There is no debt associated with these capital assets.

Restricted Net Position

Restricted Net Position includes monies or other resources restricted by legal or contractual requirements. These assets in the General Fund include federal grants which are restricted by the grantor for specific program purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

The Proprietary Fund includes certain assets pledged to respective bond indentures, the use of which is restricted by those same bond covenants.

Unrestricted Net Position

Includes amounts that do not fall under the Invested in Capital Assets or Restricted Net Position categories. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, restricted resources are used first, then unrestricted resources are used as they are needed.

Interfund Transactions and Balances

Interfund Receivables and Payables

Interfund transactions are reported as interfund receivables and payables at year-end. If repayment is due during the current year or soon thereafter, the balance is classified as current. Balances for repayment due in two (or more) years are classified as noncurrent.

Due From and Due To Other Funds / Agencies

Represents amounts that must be repaid by other funds / agencies or advances from other funds / agencies.

Transfers

Legally required transfers that are reported when incurred as Transfers In by the recipient fund and as Transfers Out by the disbursing fund.

NOTE 2: CAPITAL ASSETS -A summary of changes in Capital Assets for year ended August 31, 2022 is below:

		Р	RIMARY GOVERNI	MENT	
	Balance 09/01/21	Adjustments	Additions	Deletions	Balance 08/31/22
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		•			
Depreciable Assets Furniture and Equipment Other Capital Assets Total Depreciable Assets	\$ 530,956.66 130,964.13 \$ 661,920.79		\$ - \$ -	\$ \$ -	\$ 530,956.66 130,964.13 \$ 661,920.79
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment Other Capital Assets Total Accumulated Depreciation Depreciable Assets, Net	\$ (475,408.39) (130,964.13) (606,372.52) \$ 55,548.27		\$ (23,975.21) (23,975.21) \$ (23,975.21)	\$	\$ (499,383.60) (130,964.13) (630,347.73) \$ 31,573.06
Amortizable Assets - Intangible Computer Software Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible	\$ 1,307,012.36 \$ 1,307,012.36	\$ -	\$ \$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,307,012.36 \$ 1,307,012.36
Less Accumulated Amortization for: Computer Software Total Accumulated Amortization Amortizable Assets - Intangible, Net Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ (1,307,012.36) (1,307,012.36) \$ - \$ 55,548.27	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ (23,975.21)	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ (1,307,012.36) (1,307,012.36) \$ - \$ 31,573.06
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	Balance 09/01/21	P Adjustments	RIMARY GOVERNM Additions	MENT Deletions	Balance 08/31/22
Depreciable Assets Furniture and Equipment Other Capital Assets Total Depreciable Assets	\$ 496,982.71 132,278.87 \$ 629,261.58	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 496,982.71 132,278.87 \$ 629,261.58
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Furniture and Equipment Other Capital Assets Total Accumulated Depreciation Depreciable Assets, Net	\$ (426,884.35) (132,278.87) (559,163.22) \$ 70,098.36	\$ - \$ -	\$ (28,546.90) (28,546.90) \$ (28,546.90)	<u> </u>	\$ (455,431.25) (132,278.87) (587,710.12) \$ 41,551.46
Amortizable Assets - Intangible Computer Software Total Amortizable Assets - Intangible	\$ 679,784.59 \$ 679,784.59	\$ \$ -	\$ \$ -	\$ \$ -	\$ 679,784.59 \$ 679,784.59
Less Accumulated Amortization for:					
Computer Software Total Accumulated Amortization Amortizable Assets - Intangible, Net Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ (679,784.59) (679,784.59) \$ - \$ 70,098.36	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ (28,546.90)	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ (679,784.59) (679,784.59) \$ - \$ 41,551.46

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 2: CAPITAL ASSETS Cont'd

In accordance with the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87 – Leases, leased assets are presented separately.

		PF	RIMARY GOVERNME	ENT	
	Balance 09/01/21	Adjustments	Additions	Deletions	Balance 08/31/22
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		-			
Amortizable Assets - IIRTU					
Building and Building Improvements		\$	\$ 212,057.75	\$	\$ 212,057.75
Total Amortizable RTU Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 212,057.75	\$ -	\$ 212,057.75
Less Accumulated Amortization for:					
Building and Building Improvements		\$	\$ (195,745.61)	\$	\$ (195,745.61)
Total Accumulated Amortization	-	-	(195,745.61)	-	(195,745.61)
Governmental Activities, RTU Assets, Net	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,312.14	\$ -	\$ 16,312.14
		PF	RIMARY GOVERNME	ENT	
	Balance 09/01/21	Adjustments	Additions	Deletions	Balance 08/31/22
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		•			-
Amortizable Assets - IIRTU					
Building and Building Improvements		\$	\$ 52,057.02	\$	\$ 52,057.02
Total Amortizable RTU Assets	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 52,057.02	\$ -	\$ 52,057.02
Less Accumulated Amortization for:					
Building and Building Improvements		\$	\$ (48,052.64)	\$	\$ (48,052.64)
Total Accumulated Amortization	-	-	(48,052.64)	<u>-</u>	(48,052.64)
Business-Type Activities, RTU Assets, Net	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,004.38	\$ -	\$ 4,004.38

NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

The Department is authorized by statute to make investments following the "prudent person rule" and based upon provisions within the master bond indentures and its Investment Policy adopted by the Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. There were no significant violations of legal provisions during the period.

Deposits of Cash in Bank

As of August 31, 2022, the carrying amount of deposits was \$95,485,049.21.

Governmental and Business-Type Activities	
CASH IN BANK - CARRYING VALUE	\$ 95,485,049.21
Governmental Funds Current Assets Cash in Bank	\$ 20,000.00
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust	405,588.06
Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust - Restricted	180,821.54
Demand Deposits	94,878,639.61
Cash in Bank	\$ 95,485,049.21

At August 31, 2022, the Department's cash and deposits in the State Treasury amounted to \$1,107,436,118.32 which included \$273,807.49 in Fiduciary Funds. The total amount was fully collateralized by securities held with a trustee in the State's name, as reported to the Department by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas.

Investments

The types of investments in which the Department may invest are restricted by the provisions of the master bond indentures for bond related funds and the remaining by the Department's Investment Policy adopted by its Board in accordance with the Public Funds Investment Act. The indentures allow for investments in direct obligations of or guaranteed by the U.S. Government; obligations, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued or guaranteed by agencies or intermediaries of the U.S. Government; obligations issued by public agencies or municipalities; obligations and general obligations of or guaranteed by the state; demand deposits, interest-bearing time deposits or certificates of deposit; repurchase agreements in U.S. Government securities; direct or general obligations of any state within the territorial U.S.; investment agreements with any bank or financial institution; and guaranteed investment contracts. Certain trust indentures restrict the Department from investing in certain of the aforementioned investments.

The Department holds \$280,752,672.74 in overnight repurchase agreements maturing on the following business day, September 1, 2022, at a rate of 2.21%.

At August 31, 2022, the fair value of investments (including both short-term and long-term) and cash equivalents are shown below.

	F	air Value Hierarchy			
	Level 1 Inputs	Level 2 Inputs	Level 3 Inputs	Amortized Cost	Total
Governmental Activities					
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 677,468.90	\$ 677,468.90
Total Governmental Activities					\$ 677,468.90
Business Type Activities					
U.S. Government					
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$ 69,210,304.18	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 69,210,304.18
U.S. Government Agency Obligations		1,513,116,992.59			1,513,116,992.59
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)				280,075,203.84	280,075,203.84
Fixed Income Money Markets				90,236,187.35	90,236,187.35
Miscellaneous Investments		·		84,463,916.16	84,463,916.16
Total Business-Type Activities					\$ 2,037,102,604.12

NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Preservation and safety of principal is the foremost objective of the investment program. According to the Department's investment policy, investments should be undertaken in a manner that seeks to ensure the preservation of capital in the overall portfolio. Credit risk is mitigated by

- Limiting investments to the safest types of securities.
- Pre-qualifying the financial institution, broker/dealers, intermediaries, and advisors with which the Department will do business.
- Diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

As of August 31, 2022, the Department's credit quality distribution for securities with credit risk exposure was as follows.

Standard & Poor's

Investment Type	Not Rated	AAA	AA+	AA-
Governmental Activities				
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$677,468.90			
Business-Type Activities				
U.S. Government Agency Obligations			\$351,488,645.62	
U.S. Treasury Notes		\$69,210,304.18		
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$280,075,203.84			
Miscellaneous Investments	\$84,463,916.16			
	Not Rated	AAA-M	AA-M	A-M
Fixed Income Money Market		\$90,236,187.35		

Repurchase Agreements, while not rated, are required to be over collateralized such that they meet the requirements set-forth in the various indentures.

A total of \$1,161,628,346.97 was not subject to credit risk disclosure due to their explicit guarantee by the U.S. Government which is composed of U.S. Government Agency obligations issued by the Government National Mortgage Association.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributable to the magnitude of investment in a single issuer. As of August 31, 2022, the Department's concentration of credit risk is as follows.

Issuer	Carrying Value	% of Total Portfolio
133401	carrying value	70 01 10 tai 1 01 t10110
Natwest	\$280,752,672.74	13.78%

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 3: DEPOSITS, INVESTMENTS & REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS Cont'd

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of any investment. The longer the maturity of an investment will result in greater sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. The Department's investment policy allows for the mitigation of interest rate risk by:

- Structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity.
- Investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the Department's investments to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the Department's investments by maturity:

Remaining Maturity (in months)

Governmental Activities	Fair Value	12	months or less	13 1	to 24 months	25	to 60 months	ı	More than 60 months
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	\$ 677,468.90	\$	677 <i>,</i> 468.90	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 677,468.90	\$	677,468.90	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Business Type Activities	Fair Value	12	months or less	13 1	to 24 months	25	to 60 months	I	More than 60 months
U.S. Government Agency Obligations	\$ 1,513,116,992.59	\$	7,498.58	\$	65,917.82	\$	1,741,673.97	\$1	,511,301,902.22
U.S. Treasury Notes	69,210,304.18		11,747,645.00	3	2,331,491.83	\$	25,131,167.35		
Repurchase Agreements (TTSTC)	280,075,203.84	2	80,075,203.84						
Fixed Income Money Markets	90,236,187.35		90,236,187.35						
Miscellaneous Investments	84,463,916.16		39,785,218.91		9,978,200.00				34,700,497.25
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 2,037,102,604.12	\$ 4	21,851,753.68	\$ 4.	2,375,609.65	\$	26,872,841.32	\$1	,546,002,399.47

Highly Sensitive Investments

Mortgage-backed securities. These securities are subject to early payment in a period of declining interest rates. These prepayments result in a reduction of expected total cash flows affecting the fair value of these securities and make the fair value of these securities highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. The Department does not make it a common practice to sell these investments. However, in recent years the Department has sold some of these investments at a premium and used the realized gain to fund Down Payment Assistance loans in connection with the Single Family My First Texas Home Program. Any other fluctuation in fair value generates an unrealized gain or loss. As of August 31, 2022, the Department holds \$1,513,116,992.59 in mortgage-backed securities.

NOTE 4: SHORT-TERM DEBT

Business-Type	Balance			Balance
Activities	09/01/21	Additions	Reductions	08/31/22
Short -Term Debt				
(Direct Borrowing)	\$ 54,344,118.46	5,106,389,313.37	5,100,552,461.55	\$ 60,180,970.28
Total Business-				
Type Activities	\$ 54,344,118.46	5,106,389,313.37	5,100,552,461.55	\$ 60,180,970.28

Short-Term Debt

Short-term debt in the Enterprise Fund is comprised of funds due to the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas (FHLB) in the amount of \$60,180,970.28.

On October 1, 2016, the Idaho Housing and Finance Association (Idaho HFA) began serving as Master Servicer for the Department's Single Family Mortgage Purchase Program. Idaho HFA's servicing structure requires the purchase of program mortgage loans by the Department, and subsequent repurchase of those loans by the Idaho HFA, prior to pooling the loans into a mortgage-backed security (MBS).

The Department executed an Advances and Security Agreement with the FHLB, effective October 1, 2016, to fund the purchase of program loans, and is considered to be a direct borrowing. The Department borrows at short-term rates from FHLB and pledges the mortgage loans, plus additional amounts deposited in an escrow account, as collateral for advances. Borrowings, or advances, occur almost daily and are used to purchase mortgage loans within one to two business days after purchase from lenders by Idaho HFA. With each MBS settlement, the advances related to the mortgage loans underlying the related MBS are repaid.

It contains the following events of default:

- A default in the payment of any principal or interest of the loan when such payments become due and payable;
- The failure of the Department to perform any promise or obligation or satisfy any condition or liability:
- Evidence coming to the attention of FHLB that any representation, statement or warranty made or furnished by the FHLB in connection with any advance, any specification of qualifying collateral or any certification of fair value market value was false in any material respect;
- The issuance of any tax, levy, seizure, attachment, garnishment, levy of execution, or other legal process with respect to the collateral;
- A suspension of payment made by Department to any creditor or any event that results in the acceleration of any of its indebtedness.
- The appointment of a conservator or receiver for the Department under the federal bankruptcy laws.
- The sale by the Department of all or material part of its assets
- The cessation of the Department to be a type of institution that is eligible to become a borrower of FHLB.
- The merger, or consolation or other combination by the Department with any other non-eligible entity.
- FHLB reasonably and in good faith determines that a material adverse change has occurred in the financial condition of the Department
- FHLB deems itself insecure even though the Department is not otherwise in default

The occurrence of or during the continuation any event of default, FHLB may at its own option declare all indebtedness and accrued interest to be immediately due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, or any further notice

As of August 31, 2022, the maximum aggregate principal amount available for advances under the Advances Agreement was \$250,000,000 resulting in \$189,819,029.72 available in the line of credit at August 31, 2022.

NOTE 5: SUMMARY LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

During the year ended August 31, 2022, the following changes occurred in liabilities.

Governmental	Balance	Additions	Reductions	Balance		Amounts Due	
Activities	09/01/21			08/31/22	Within One Yea		
Compensable Leave	\$ 1,696,724.20	1,401,069.96	1,696,724.20	\$ 1,401,069.96	\$	880,040.79	
Right to Use Lease							
Obligations	\$ -	212,057.75	195,704.92	\$ 16,352.83	\$	16,352.83	
Total Governmental				_			
Activities	\$ 1,696,724.20	1,613,127.71	1,892,429.12	\$ 1,417,422.79	\$	896,393.62	

Business-Type Activities		Balance 09/01/21	Additions	Reductions		Balance 08/31/22	Amounts Due ithin One Year
Revenue Bonds		07/01/21	7 Idditions	Reductions		00/31/22	 ittiiii Olic Teai
Payable	\$:	1,727,113,825.90	617,295,000.05	236,139,459.38	\$ 2	2,108,269,366.57	\$ 27,353,807.49
Revenue Bonds							
Payable - Direct							
Placements	\$	258,153,259.20	97,192,000.00	55,310,203.46	\$	300,035,055.74	\$ 3,806,397.79
Notes Payable - Direct							
Placements	\$	307,052,305.64	87,258,000.00	1,383,006.73	\$	392,927,298.91	\$ 33,676,772.73
Notes Payable - Direct							
Borrowing	\$	10,000,000.00	=	=	\$	10,000,000.00	\$ -
Compensable Leave	\$	1,852,304.65	2,101,604.94	1,852,304.65	\$	2,101,604.94	\$ 1,320,061.19
Right to Use Lease							
Obligations	\$	-	52,057.02	48,042.64	\$	4,014.38	\$ 4,014.38
Total Business-Type							
Activities	\$ 2	2,304,171,695.39	803,898,662.01	294,733,016.86	\$ 2	2,813,337,340.54	\$ 66,161,053.58

Revenue Bonds Payable

The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes or the construction or rehabilitation of rental housing for families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (See Note 6 for more information.) The \$714,487,000.05 in additions is inclusive of \$29,365,442.05 in bond premium related to the issuance of the 2021 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series A and B for \$9,146,446.00, the 2022 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series A \$8,658,254.85, and the 2022 Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series A for \$11,560,741.20. The \$291,449,662.84 in reductions is inclusive of \$4,375,447.16 in amortization of bond premium/discount.

The Department has \$300,035,055.74 of revenue bonds outstanding from direct placements as of August 31, 2022. They were primarily issued to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing and are secured by these assets and their respective revenue. These bonds are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the bonds.

They contain the following events of default:

- A default in the payment of any interest of the loan when such interests becomes due and payable;
- A default in the payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable.

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the bonds causing it to be immediately due and payable.

NOTE 5: SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

The following are debt service requirements for bonds payable in the business-type activities:

2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.5 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 <			Toyos Don	artment of Housing and	Community Affairs		
Business-Type Activities Revenue Bonds Payable Revenue Bonds Payable - Direct Placement Year Principal Interest Total Principal Interest Total 2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.5 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.2 2048-52				_	-		
Revenue Bonds Payable Revenue Bonds Payable - Direct Placement Year Principal Interest Total Principal Interest Total 2023 \$ 24,481,755.75 \$ 59,162,611.59 \$ 83,644,367.34 \$ 3,806,397.79 \$ 13,594,365.77 \$ 17,400,763.55 2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.55 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.05 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.15 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.15 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.42 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02			Bona	,	·		
Year Principal Interest Total Principal Interest Total 2023 \$ 24,481,755.75 \$ 59,162,611.59 \$ 83,644,367.34 \$ 3,806,397.79 \$ 13,594,365.77 \$ 17,400,763.5 2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.5 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.7				Business-Type Activ	/ities		
2023 \$ 24,481,755.75 \$ 59,162,611.59 \$ 83,644,367.34 \$ 3,806,397.79 \$ 13,594,365.77 \$ 17,400,763.8 2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.8 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57		ı	Revenue Bonds Payable		Revenue	Bonds Payable - Direct	Placement
2024 30,077,690.93 61,371,957.65 91,449,648.58 16,011,244.37 13,176,053.56 29,187,297.5 2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2058-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,3838,	<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2025 92,769,683.46 60,393,808.21 153,163,491.67 4,208,497.57 12,729,490.47 16,937,988.0 2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40	2023	\$ 24,481,755.75	\$ 59,162,611.59	\$ 83,644,367.34	\$ 3,806,397.79	\$ 13,594,365.77	\$ 17,400,763.56
2026 61,376,124.53 58,827,590.18 120,203,714.71 12,778,174.37 12,352,752.76 25,130,927.3 2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953	2024	30,077,690.93	61,371,957.65	91,449,648.58	16,011,244.37	13,176,053.56	29,187,297.93
2027 32,634,506.20 57,626,237.77 90,260,743.97 12,066,382.54 11,787,512.56 23,853,895.3 2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2025	92,769,683.46	60,393,808.21	153,163,491.67	4,208,497.57	12,729,490.47	16,937,988.04
2028-32 213,582,635.27 267,230,506.41 480,813,141.68 32,122,946.50 52,751,830.95 84,874,777.4 2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2026	61,376,124.53	58,827,590.18	120,203,714.71	12,778,174.37	12,352,752.76	25,130,927.13
2033-37 401,799,595.69 220,421,313.52 622,220,909.21 29,796,771.73 44,766,762.34 74,563,534.0 2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2027	32,634,506.20	57,626,237.77	90,260,743.97	12,066,382.54	11,787,512.56	23,853,895.10
2038-42 563,708,626.83 150,820,295.99 714,528,922.82 99,387,690.87 31,876,164.91 131,263,855.3 2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2028-32	213,582,635.27	267,230,506.41	480,813,141.68	32,122,946.50	52,751,830.95	84,874,777.45
2043-47 290,486,061.91 92,063,671.02 382,549,732.93 28,065,498.81 18,814,733.92 46,880,232.3 2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2033-37	401,799,595.69	220,421,313.52	622,220,909.21	29,796,771.73	44,766,762.34	74,563,534.07
2048-52 296,770,137.03 29,577,543.57 326,347,680.60 10,667,602.83 12,715,998.20 23,383,601.0 2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2038-42	563,708,626.83	150,820,295.99	714,528,922.82	99,387,690.87	31,876,164.91	131,263,855.78
2053-57 10,559,682.51 6,517,093.97 17,076,776.48 11,593,848.36 9,499,754.76 21,093,603.3 2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.3	2043-47	290,486,061.91	92,063,671.02	382,549,732.93	28,065,498.81	18,814,733.92	46,880,232.73
2058-62 29,941,758.75 3,030,349.40 32,972,108.15 39,530,000.00 6,423,209.11 45,953,209.1	2048-52	296,770,137.03	29,577,543.57	326,347,680.60	10,667,602.83	12,715,998.20	23,383,601.03
	2053-57	10,559,682.51	6,517,093.97	17,076,776.48	11,593,848.36	9,499,754.76	21,093,603.12
Totals \$ 2,048,188,258.86 \$ 1,067,042,979.28 \$ 3,115,231,238.14 \$ 300,035,055.74 \$ 240,488,629.31 \$ 540,523,685.0	2058-62	29,941,758.75	3,030,349.40	32,972,108.15	39,530,000.00	6,423,209.11	45,953,209.11
	Totals	\$ 2,048,188,258.86	\$ 1,067,042,979.28	\$ 3,115,231,238.14	\$ 300,035,055.74	\$ 240,488,629.31	\$ 540,523,685.05

Notes Payable

The Department has notes and loans payable from direct borrowings and direct placements related to business-type activities in the amount of \$402,927,298.91 as of August 31, 2022 and they have no unused lines of credit. It has one Issuer Note from direct borrowings and sixteen Multifamily Notes from direct placements.

The Department's Issuer Note from direct borrowings is a subordinate lien obligation to provide funding for down payment assistance in connection with Texas Homeownership Programs. The 2016 Issuer Note has a loan agreement with Woodforest National Bank secured by the RMRB Indenture. It contains the following events of default:

- A default in payment of any interest upon the loan when such interest becomes due and payable;
- A default in payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable;
- A default in the Asset Test if the amount calculated pursuant to such test equals an amount less than 102%, plus the current outstanding amount of the loan.

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the loan causing it to be immediately due and payable.

NOTE 5: SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

The Department's sixteen notes from direct placements were primarily issued to provide funding to nonprofit and for-profit developers of multifamily properties to construct or rehabilitate rental housing and are secured by these assets and their respective revenue. These notes are limited obligations of the Department and are payable solely from the payments received from the assets and guarantors, which secure the notes. They contain the following events of default:

- A default in payment of any interest upon the loan when such interests become due and payable;
- A default in payment of principal of the loan when such principal becomes due and payable.

The occurrence of any event of default would trigger remedies ranging from demand of immediate payment to the acceleration of the loan causing it to be immediately due and payable.

The following are debt service requirements for notes payable in the business-type activities:

				Texas	Depa	artment of Housi	ng and	d Community Affair	rs .			
						s Payable Debt Se	-	-				
						Business-Typ	e Acti	vities				
		Notes I	Paya	ıble - Direct Borı	rowi	ing		Notes	Pay	able - Direct Placer	nent	İ
<u>Year</u>		<u>Principal</u>		Interest		<u>Total</u>		<u>Principal</u>		<u>Interest</u>		<u>Total</u>
2023	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	33,676,772.73	\$	16,473,875.10	\$	50,150,647.83
2024		-		-		-		1,740,997.95		15,991,998.90		17,732,996.85
2025		-		-		-		11,760,415.66		15,895,491.12		27,655,906.78
2026							2,060,653.31		15,274,535.69		17,335,189.00	
2027	10,000,000.00 824,383.62 10,824,383.62					10,824,383.62		2,149,967.22		15,186,517.83		17,336,485.05
2028-32		-		-		-		12,213,182.90		74,515,490.01		86,728,672.91
2033-37		-		-		-		84,627,618.00		66,501,866.36		151,129,484.36
2038-42		-		-		-		185,848,691.14		30,511,977.83		216,360,668.97
2043-47		-		-		-		-		9,756,784.40		9,756,784.40
2048-52		-		-		-		-		9,762,127.65		9,762,127.65
2053-57		-		-		-		20,000,000.00		8,037,353.99		28,037,353.99
2058-62	52							38,849,000.00		1,741,024.64		40,590,024.64
Totals	\$	10,000,000.00	\$	824,383.62	\$	10,824,383.62	\$	392,927,298.91	\$	279,649,043.52	\$	672,576,342.43

Employees' Compensable Leave

A state employee is entitled to be paid for all unused vacation time accrued, in the event of the employee's resignation, dismissal or separation from State employment, provided the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six months. Expenditures for accumulated annual leave balances are recognized in the period paid or taken in governmental fund types. For these fund types, the liability for unpaid benefits is recorded in the Statement of Net Position. An expense and liability for proprietary fund types are recorded in the proprietary funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 5: SUMMARY OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Cont'd

Right to Use Lease Obligations

The Department entered into a lease agreement for the use of office space located at 1106 Clayton Lane, Austin, Texas set to expire on September 30, 2022 and not renewed. It recognizes a right to use lease obligation representing the future present value of lease payments due during the course of the agreement.

Other Non-Current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities in the Enterprise Fund are comprised primarily of funds due to developers as a result of Multifamily bond proceeds which have corresponding investment balances not adjusted to market value in the amount of \$242,037,865.40. These proceeds are conduit debt issued on behalf of the Developer for the purpose of Multifamily developments and are held by the trustee. Due to the various variables related to the balance, the current portion cannot be reasonably estimated.

NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS

The Department has 78 bond issues outstanding at August 31, 2022. All series are revenue bonds backed by the pledged revenue sources and restricted funds specified in the bond resolutions. Each series is designed to be self-supporting with no repayment nor obligation from the State's General Revenue. The Department issues bonds to assist in financing the purchase of homes by, or the construction of rental housing for, families with very low to moderate incomes. Loan payments provide the revenues for debt service payments. (Detailed supplemental bond information is disclosed in Schedules 1-A, 1-B, 1-C, 1-D, 1-E and 1-F.)

Proceeds from the issuance of bonds under the Single Family indenture prior to 1987 and Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds (RMRB) Series 1987A Programs were used to acquire loans. Proceeds from the remaining Single Family and RMRB issues were used to acquire pass-through certificates (GNMA, FNMA, FHLMC) backed by mortgage loans. Proceeds from the Multifamily bond issues were used to finance mortgage loans.

Interest on bonds and collateralized mortgage obligations is payable periodically.

The Single Family and RMRB bonds are collateralized by the revenues and assets pledged under the trust indentures, primarily mortgage-backed securities and investments. The Multifamily bonds are collateralized by varying methods, including, but not limited to, the mortgage loans on the applicable housing developments, certificates of deposit, letters of credit, guarantees provided by third parties and collateralized mortgage obligations issued by federally chartered, privately owned corporations.

The trust indentures contain positive and negative covenants. Events of default include the following: failure to make timely payment of both principal and interest on any outstanding bond; failure to make timely payment of any other monies required to be paid to the Trustee; and non-performance or non-observance of any other covenants, agreements or conditions contained in the indentures. Management believes they are in compliance with the covenants of the indentures.

Actual maturities will differ from contractual maturities since the Department has the right to call or prepay obligations with or without call or prepayment penalties as the related loans and mortgage-backed securities mature or prepay. Bond contractual maturities (principal only) at August 31, 2022, are as follows (in thousands):

NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

						2028 to	2033 to
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2032	2037
Single-family	\$ 11,080	\$ 14,685	\$ 15,055	\$ 15,565	\$ 16,170	\$ 98,200	\$ 124,145
RMRB	6,875	8,490	8,745	9,015	9,310	54,230	62,035
Multifamily	10,333	22,914	73,178	49,574	19,221	93,275	245,416
Total	\$ 28,288	\$ 46,089	\$ 96,978	\$ 74,154	\$ 44,701	\$ 245,705	\$ 431,596
	2038 to	2043 to	2048 to	2053 to	2058 to	2063 to	
Description	2042	2047	2052	2057	2062	2067	Total
Single-family	\$199,981	\$ 197,565	\$ 210,800	\$ 6,265	\$	\$	\$ 909,511
RMRB	120,555	90,370	82,660				452,285
Multifamily	342,560	30,617	13,978	15,889	69,472		986,427
Total	\$ 663,096	\$318,552	\$ 307 <i>,</i> 438	\$ 22,154	\$ 69,472	\$	\$ 2,348,223

The interest payment requirements at August 31, 2022, are as follows (in thousands):

						2028 to	2033 to
Description	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2032	2037
Single-family	\$ 28,466	\$ 30,930	\$ 30,574	\$ 30,187	\$ 29,714	\$ 138,300	\$ 121,492
RMRB	14,303	14,115	13,900	13,670	13,391	60,734	50,993
Multifamily	29,988	29,503	28,649	27,322	26,309	120,948	92,703
Total	\$ 72,757	\$ 74,548	\$ 73,123	\$71,179	\$ 69,414	\$ 319,982	\$ 265,188
	2038 to	2043 to	2048 to	2053 to	2058 to	2063 to	
Description	2042	2047	2052	2057	2062	2067	Total
Single-family	\$ 93,033	\$ 61,325	\$ 15,618	\$ 172	\$	\$	\$ 579,811
RMRB	40,196	22,625	6,612				250,539
Multifamily	49,467	26,929	20,064	15,845	9,454		477,181
Total	<u>\$ 182,696</u>	<u>\$110,879</u>	\$ 42,294	<u>\$ 16,017</u>	<u>\$ 9,454</u>	\$	<u>\$ 1,307,531</u>

Interest requirements on variable rate debt are calculated using the interest rate in effect at August 31, 2022. Interest rates on variable rate debt reset on a weekly basis by the remarketing agent.

Changes in Bonds Payable

Description	Bonds Outstanding 09/01/21	Bonds Issued	Bonds Matured or Retired	Bonds Refunded or Extinguished	Bonds Outstanding 08/31/22	Amounts Due Within One Year
Single Family RMRB Multifamily Total	\$ 679,463,931.00 302,528,733.00 968,183,308.28 \$ 1,950,175,972.28	\$ 364,829,558.00 190,000,000.00 130,292,000.00 \$ 685,121,558.00	2,115,000.00 13,338,071.88	\$ 126,862,237.00 38,128,053.00 98,710,853.80 \$ 263,701,143.80	\$ 909,511,252.00 452,285,680.00 986,426,382.60 \$ 2,348,223,314.60	\$ 12,559,203.47 8,253,062.79 10,347,939.02 \$ 31,160,205.28
Unamortized Premium Total	35,091,112.82 \$ 1,985,267,085.10				60,081,107.71 \$ 2,408,304,422.31	

NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

Demand Bonds

The Department currently holds two single family bond series in the amount \$17,850,000 in variable rate demand bonds. The proceeds of these bonds were used to refund outstanding bonds or provide funds for the primary purpose of purchasing mortgaged-backed securities backed by pools of first time homebuyer loans. These bond series have the following terms.

	Demand Bonds - Standby Purchase Agreements												
				Outstanding	Liquidity								
				Variable Rate	Facility								
Single Family	Remarketing		Commitment	Demand Bonds as	Expiration								
Bond Series	Agent	Liquidity Provider	Fee Rate	of 08/31/22	Date								
2007A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	\$ 8,335,000.00	08/31/23								
2005A	JP Morgan	Comptroller of Public Accounts	0.12%	9,515,000.00	08/31/23								
Total Demand Bo	Total Demand Bonds \$ 17,850,000.00												

These bonds are subject to purchase on the demand of the holder at a price equal to principal plus accrued interest with proper notice and delivery to the corresponding remarketing agent. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket any bonds, the liquidity facility will purchase the bonds (bank bonds). The liquidity agreement is subject to renewal on an ongoing basis. The Department shall use its best effort to cause the bonds to be purchased from the liquidity facility as soon as possible. The purchased bonds are not subject to term out provisions. For fiscal year 2022 the Trustee did not draw from the liquidity provider, Comptroller of Public Accounts, related to the Department's demand bonds.

Federal Arbitrage Regulations

In accordance with Federal law, the Department is required to rebate to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) the excess of the amount derived from investing the bond proceeds over the amount that would have been earned if those investments had a rate equal to the yield on the bond issue. As of August 31, 2022, the Bond Program had no liabilities to the IRS or reported in the Statement of Net Position.

Pledged and Other Sources

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 48, Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues, requires the following disclosures for "specific revenues that have been formally committed to directly collateralize or secure debt of the Department." The following table summarizes by indenture, pledged and other sources and related expenditures for the Department's revenue bonds. A detail schedule of each bond issue is included in Schedule 1-D.

		Net Available for Debt Service			 Debt S	ervice				
	Total	I Diadas da sa di Olikasa	F	Operating				District Decrees for	Terms of Commitment	
	Iota	Pledged and Other		enses/Expenditures				Pledged Revenue for	3	of Revenu
Description of Issue		Sources	ar	nd Capital Outlay	Principal		Interest	Future Debt Service	August 31,	Pledged
Total Single Family Bonds	\$	153,361,017.91	\$	4,455,382.58	\$ 7,920,000.00	\$	25,825,689.23	\$ 1,489,323,369.38	2053	100%
Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds		50,710,336.32		2,224,272.17	2,115,000.00		12,101,915.60	702,824,733.95	2052	100%
Total Multifamily Bonds		125,749,190.38		-	13,338,071.88		27,045,161.45	1,463,606,819.86	2062	100%
Total	\$	329,820,544.61	\$	6,679,654.75	\$ 23,373,071.88	\$	64,972,766.28	\$ 3,655,754,923.19		

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 6: BONDED INDEBTEDNESS Cont'd

Current Refunding Bonds

On September 1, 2021, the Department issued the 2021 Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds (Series AB) in the amount of \$174,829,558.00. The proceeds for Series B (\$24,829,558), issued at a rate of 1.55%, were used to refund Single Family Series 2004B (\$14,705,000) with a fixed rate swap of 3.671% and series 2004D (\$10,125,000) with a fixed rate swap of 3.084%.

The Department refunded the 2004B Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 12 years by \$2,368,174.98 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,553,685.04.

The Department refunded the 2004D Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond to reduce its total debt service payments over the next 13 years by \$1,038,897.59 and obtain an economic gain of \$1,874,954.29.

NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Variable to Fixed Interest Rate Swap

Objective

In order to hedge against increases in interest rates on variable rate demand bond issues, the Department has entered into four interest rate swap agreements with the objective of reducing the interest rate risk of certain variable rate demand bonds. The variable rate demand bonds were issued at an expected lower total interest cost than attainable through traditional fixed rate bond structures. The Department has entered into interest rate swap agreements with various rated counterparties. Under the terms of the agreements, the Department makes periodic fixed interest rate payments in exchange for receiving variable rate payments that are expected to be comparable to the rates payable on the variable rate demand bonds. The swap notional amounts amortize in accordance with the scheduled and/or anticipated reductions in the related variable rate demand bond liability. The Department is potentially exposed to loss in the event of non-performance by the counterparties under the swap agreements. Termination of the swap agreements may result in the Department making or receiving termination payments.

Summary

The fair value balances and notional amounts of derivative instruments outstanding as of August 31, 2022, classified by type, and the changes in fair value of such derivative instruments for the year ended as reported in the 2022 financial statements are as follows.

Business Type Activ	ities	Changes ir	n Fair Value	Fair Value at		
Cash Flow Hedges	Bond Issue	Classification	Amount	Classification	Amount	Notional
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred				
variable interest rate		outflow of				
swap	2005A	resources	(994,934.75)	Debt	(324,485.25)	9,515,000.00
Pay-fixed, receive-		Deferred				
variable interest rate		outflow of				
swap	2007A	resources	(785,794.66)	Debt	(105,157.34)	8,335,000.00
Total			\$ (1,780,729.41)		\$ (429,642.59)	\$ 17,850,000.00

NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

Terms and Fair Value

The terms, including the fair value of the outstanding swaps as of August 31, 2022 are as follows. The notional amounts of the swaps match the principal amount of the associated debt.

						Swap
			Effective			Termination
Counterparty	Notional Amount	Fair Value	Date	Fixed Rate	Variable Rate	Date
JP Morgan Chase Bank	9,515,000.00	(324,485.25)	08/01/05	4.01%	The Lesser of (the greater of 65% of 1M LIBOR and 56% of 1M LIBOR + .45%) and 1M LIBOR	09/01/36 (a)
JP Morgan Chase Bank	8,335,000.00	(105,157.34)	06/05/07	4.013%	The Lesser of (the greater of 65% of 1M LIBOR and 56% of 1M LIBOR + .45%) and 1M LIBOR	09/01/38 (a)
Total	\$ 17,850,000.00	\$ (429,642.59)				

a. Swap Agreement is subject to mandatory early termination each March 1 and September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

The Department has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72 – Fair Value Measurement and Application, which addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. In accordance to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, the fair value of these derivative instruments was measured using the Income Approach. Using observable inputs of interest rate markets and municipal bond yields, the fair value measurement is based on the present value of future implied cash flows reflective of non-performance risk. The fair value hierarchy disclosure is as follows:

Derivative Instruments	Total	Input Level 1	Ir	nput Level 2	Input Level 3
Pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap	\$ (429,642.59)		\$	(429,642.59)	
Total	\$ (429,642.59)		\$	(429,642.59)	

- Level 1- Valuation is based upon quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Valuation is based upon quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices
 for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and model-based valuation techniques
 for which all significant assumptions are observable in the market.
- Level 3 Valuation is generated from model-based techniques that use significant assumptions not observable in the market. These unobservable assumptions reflect our own estimates of assumptions that market participants would use in the pricing of the asset or liability. Valuation techniques include use of option pricing models, discounted cash flow models and similar techniques.

Credit Risk

As of August 31, 2022, the Department is not exposed to credit risk on any of its outstanding swaps because the swaps currently have a negative fair value indicating an obligation for the Department to pay the counterparty as opposed to receive payments should the Department exercise it's optional right to terminate. If interest rates change and the fair value of the swaps become positive, the Department would be exposed to credit risk on those swaps. The swap agreements contain varying collateral provisions.

NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

Counterparty	Standard & Poor's	Moody's
JP Morgan Chase Bank	A+/Positive	Aa2/Stable

Basis Risk

The Department's variable-rate bond coupon payments are related to the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) rate. The swap agreements designate a function of London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) as the rate for payments received on these swaps. The Department will be exposed to basis risk should LIBOR and SIFMA rates converge. The swap agreements provide an option to terminate as stated in the Terms and Fair Value table on previous page.

Rollover Risk

Rollover risk is the risk that arises when a derivative associated with a government's variable-rate debt does not extend all the way to the maturity date of the associated debt, thereby creating a gap in the protection otherwise afforded by the derivative. The Department is not exposed to rollover risk on swap agreements because the variable rate debt has been structured to decline with the swap notional balances. The counterparties in the swap agreements have limited rights to terminate the swap. They can terminate only if the Department were to be downgraded below investment grade or default on any swap payments. The swap providers cannot unilaterally terminate any of the swaps subjecting the Department to rollover risk. The Department has retained par optional termination rights which are listed below. The par optional termination rights are intended to keep the notional amount in line with bonds outstanding to the extent the Department receives prepayments.

Associated Debt Issuance	Debt Maturity Date	Swap Termination Date
		Mandatory par termination each March 1 and
2005A Single Family	September 2036	September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.
		Mandatory par termination each March 1 and
2007A Single Family	September 2038	September 1 from mortgage loan repayments.

Swap Payments and Associated Debt

Using rates as of August 31, 2022, debt service requirements of the Department's outstanding variable-rate debt and net swap payments are as follows. As rates vary, variable-rate debt bond interest payments and new swap payments will vary. The Department's swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to follow scheduled reductions in the associated bonds outstanding.

E. 17. E. II	Variable-Ra	ite E	Bonds			
Fiscal Year Ending				Inte	rest Rate Swaps,	
August 31	Principal		Interest		Net	Total
2023	\$ -	\$	221,276.38	\$	290,412.05	\$ 511,688.43
2024	=		295,199.64		290,412.05	585,611.69
2025	=		293,850.35		290,412.05	584,262.40
2026	=		294,525.01		290,412.05	584,937.06
2027	=		294,525.01		290,412.05	584,937.06
2028-2032	-		1,473,299.65		1,452,060.25	2,925,359.90
2033-2037	11,935,000.00		1,295,507.03		1,458,550.25	14,689,057.28
2038-2042	 5,915,000.00	75,300.57			107,457.43	 6,097,758.00
	\$ 17,850,000.00	\$	4,243,483.64	\$	4,470,128.18	\$ 26,563,611.82

NOTE 7: DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS Cont'd

Netting Arrangements

The Department's swap agreements allow for netting arrangements. On each payment date, September 1 and March 1, the party with the lesser obligation will be automatically satisfied and discharged and, the obligation of the party with the greater obligation will become the netted amount. As of August 31, 2022, the Department has an aggregate liability related to the interest rate swaps in the amount of \$271,048.74 payable on September 1, 2022.

NOTE 8: LEASES

Included in the expenditures reported in the financial statements are the following amounts of rent paid or due under lease obligations: \$203,368.83 for Governmental Activities and \$59,969.62 for Business-Type Activities.

The Department has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87 – Leases, to improve accounting and financial reporting for certain leases that were previously classified as operating leases. In accordance to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, the Department recognized a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset for the lease of office space located at 1106 Clayton Lane, Austin, Texas in the amount of \$20,316.52. The Department's lease expires on September 30, 2022.

					ERNMENT						
	Gov	/ern	mental Activi	ties	Business-Type Activities						
	Principal		Interest		tal Future Min. ase Payments		Principal		Interest		al Future Min. ase Payments
Year	·						•				
2023 (Future Year 1)	\$ 16,352.83	\$	0.80	\$	16,353.63	\$	4,014.38	\$	0.20	\$	4,014.58
2024 (Future Year 2)	-										
2025 (Future Year 3)	-										
2026 (Future Year 4)	-		-								-
2027 (Future Year 5)	-										
Totals	16,352.83		0.80		16,353.63		4,014.38		0.20		4,014.58

The Department's short-term leases for Toshiba copiers expires on August 31, 2023. Future minimum lease rental payments under non-cancelable leases that have an initial term for one year are:

Year Ended August 31		vernmental Activities	В	usiness-Type Activities	Total
2023 (Future Year 1)	\$	7,859.51	\$	10,355.89	\$ 18,215.40
2024 (Future Year 2)		-		-	-
2025 (Future Year 3)		-		-	-
2026 (Future Year 4)		-		-	-
2027 (Future Year 5)		-		-	-
Total Minimum Future Lease Rental Payments	\$	7,859.51	\$	10,355.89	\$ 18,215.40

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN

The state of Texas has three retirement systems in its financial reporting entity – Employees Retirement System (ERS), Teacher Retirement System (TRS), and Texas Emergency Services Retirement System (TESRS). These three retirement systems administer the following six defined benefit pension plans:

- ERS the Employees Retirement System of Texas Plan (ERS Plan), the Law Enforcement and Custodial Officer Supplemental Retirement Plan (LECOS Plan), the Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan One (JRS1 Plan) and Judicial Retirement System of Texas Plan Two (JRS2 Plan).
- TRS the Teacher Retirement System of Texas Plan (TRS Plan).
- TESRS the Texas Emergency Services Retirement System Plan (TESRS Plan).

ERS, LECOS, JRS2, TRS, and TESRS plans are administered through trust; JRS1 plan is on a pay-as-you-go basis.

ERS Plan

The Board of Trustees of ERS is the administrator of four pension plans that provide a standard monthly benefit in a life annuity at retirement and death and disability benefits for members. In addition to the state of Texas, the employers of the ERS Plan include various component units of the state. ERS and the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust company, which are blended component units, and the State Bar of Texas, which is a discrete component unit, are also employers of the ERS Plan. The ERS Plan is considered a single employer defined benefit plan under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions.

The ERS plan covers members in employee and elected classes. Employee class includes employees and appointed officers of the agencies of the State of Texas except those who are included in the coverage of TRS, JRS1 and JRS2 Plans. Elected class includes elected state officials not included in the coverage of JRS1 and JRS2 Plans, and members of the Legislature and district and criminal district attorneys.

The benefit and contribution provisions of the ERS Plan are authorized by state law (Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle 8) and may be amended by the Legislature. The monthly benefit may vary by membership class.

The monthly standard annuity of the employee class is determined by a statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of a member's average monthly compensation multiplied by number of years of service credit. The average monthly compensation of the employee class may vary depending on the hire date. For members hired on or before August 31, 2009, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 36 months of compensation. For members hired on or after September 1, 2009 and before September 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of the highest 48 months of compensation. For members hired on or after September 1, 2013, the average monthly compensation is the average of highest 60 months of compensation.

The monthly standard annuity of the elected class is determined by a statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of a district judge's average monthly compensation multiplied by number of years of service credit. The average monthly compensation of the elected class may vary depending on the hire date. For members hired prior to September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. For members hired on or after September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the current state base salary of a district judge multiplied by the number of years of service credit. For district attorneys hired on or after September 1, 2019, the monthly standard annuity equals the statutory percentage of 2.3 percent of the salary of a district judge based on the same number of years of contributing service. Retirement benefits are automatically adjusted as state judicial salaries change.

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The ERS plan's membership as of the measurement date of August 31, 2021 is presented in the table below:

Employees Retirement System's Membership	
Retirees and Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	120,294
Terminated Employees Entitled to Benefits But Not Yet Receiving Them	145,050
Current Employees Vested and Non-Vested	136,726
Total Members	402,070

The contribution rates for the state and the members for the ERS plan for the measurement period of fiscal 2021 are presented in the table below:

	Required Contribution Rates					
		Employer			Members	
	Elected Elected			Elected Elected		
	Employee Class – Class –			Employee	Class -	Class –
Plan	Class	Legislators	Other	Class	Legislators	Other
ERS	10.00%	10.00%	10.00%	9.50%	9.50%	9.50%

The amount of Department's contributions recognized in the ERS plan during the fiscal 2021 measurement period was \$2,161,334.49. It is the proportionate share of the collective amounts in the ERS Plan.

The total pension liability, net pension liability, and certain sensitivity information shown in this report are based on an annual actuarial valuation performed as of August 31, 2021.

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The table below presents the actuarial methods and assumptions used to measure the total pension liability as of the August 31, 2021:

Actuarial M	ethods and Assumptions
Actuarial Valuation Date	August 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	31 Years
Asset Valuation Method	Marked to market. Future gains and losses each
	recognized over closed five-year period, with
	allowance of direct offsetting of deferrals by
	subsequent gains or losses.
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Discount Rate	7.00%
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Inflation	2.30%
Retirement Age	Experience-based table of rates that are specific to
	the class of employee. Updated for the 2020
	valuation pursuant to an experience study of the 5-
	year period from September 1, 2014 to August 31,
	2019.
Salary Increase	0% to 8.8%
Mortality	
	2020 State Retirees of Texas (SRT) Mortality Tables. Generational mortality improvements in accordance with the ultimate rates from the scale most recently published by Retirement Plans Experience Committee of the Society of Actuaries ("Scale U-MP") and projected from the year 2019. Rates for male LECO members are set forward one year.
Cost-of-living Adjustments	None - Employee 3.5% - Elected

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS - DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE - ERS PLAN Cont'd

A single discount rate of 7% was applied to measure the total pension liability. The 7% discount rate incorporated a 7.00% long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments and 1.95% 20-year municipal bond rate based on the rate for Fixed Income Market Data/Yield Curve/Data Municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds as reported in Fidelity Index's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index". The long-term expected investment rate of return was applied to projected benefit payments through fiscal 2044 and the municipal bond rate was applied to all benefit payments thereafter.

The projections of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member and employer contributions will be made at the current statutory levels and remain a level percentage of payroll. The projected cash flows from the employers are based on contributions for the most recent five year period as of the measurement date, adjusted on consideration of subsequent events. The 87th legislative session passed Senate Bill (SB) 321, providing a legacy payment annually to ERS to pay off the current unfunded liability by 2054. The legacy payment began Sept. 1, 2021 for fiscal year 2022. SB 321 establishes a cash balance benefit in the defined benefit plan for state employees hired on or after Sept. 1, 2022. Additionally, in August 2020, the Board of Trustees adopted a new set of assumptions that are currently reflected in the actuarial valuations for this fiscal year. Projected employer contributions are based on fiscal year 2021 funding levels.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was developed using a building-block method with assumptions including asset class of investment portfolio, target allocation, real rate of return on investments, and inflation factor. Under this method, best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class for the plan's investment portfolio are presented below:

			Long-Term
			Expected Portfolio
	Target	Real Return	Real Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Arithmetic Basis	Return
Global Equity	37.00%	8.10%	2.15%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.20%	1.16%
Global Credit	13.00%	5.80%	0.39%
Special Situations	1.00%	7.80%	0.17%
Real Estate Trust	3.00%	7.60%	0.16%
Infrastructure / Land	7.00%	7.20%	0.34%
Private Real Estate	9.00%	5.70%	0.31%
Fixed Income-Rates	11.00%	1.90%	-0.04%
Absolute Returns	5.00%	5.80%	0.18%
Cash	1.00%	1.80%	-0.03%
Totals	100.00%	=	4.79%
Inflation			2.30%
Expected Arithmetic No	minal Rate c	of Return	7.09%

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS - DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE - ERS PLAN Cont'd

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the proportionate share of the Department's net pension liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate				
1% Decrease Current Discount Rate 1% Increase				
6.00% 7.00% 8.00%				
\$46,372,998.00	\$18,029,546.00			

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29223014%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The pension plan's fiduciary net position is determined using economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis used by Employees Retirement System. Benefits and refunds of contributions are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments of the pension trust fund are reported at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. ERS issues a stand-alone audited Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR), which may be obtained from their website at www.ers.texas.gov and searching for reports and studies.

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The Department's total pension liability is based on an actuarial valuation performed as of August 31, 2021. For fiscal 2022 reporting, the measurement date of the net pension liability is August 31, 2021. The schedule of changes in the Department's net pension liability for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2022 is presented below:

Department's Pension Liability-For Department Service Cost Service Cost Service Cost Senefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability Service Cost Senefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability Service Cost Senefit Payments and Refunds Senefit Payments and Refunds Senefit Payments and Refunds Total Pension Liability Seginning Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Senefit Payments and Refunds Senefit Payments and Refu	Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pensi For Fiscal Year Ending August 31, 202	-	
Total Pension Liability-For Department \$ 6,271,981.24 Interest on the Total Pension Liability \$ 6,945,399.47 Benefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability \$ (2,184,569.51) Assumption Changes \$ (66,679,079.52) Benefit Payments and Refunds \$ (7,923,108.11) Net Change in Total Pension Liability \$ (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 192,687,427.47 Total Pension Liability - Ending \$ 129,118,051.04 Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member \$ 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds \$ (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Net Investment Income \$ 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds \$ (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense \$ (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position \$ 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning \$ 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	3 3 .		Department's
Service Cost \$ 6,271,981.24 Interest on the Total Pension Liability 6,945,399.47 Benefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability (2,184,569.51] Assumption Changes (66,679,079.52] Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.11] Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43] Total Pension Liability - Beginning 192,687,427.47 Total Pension Liability - Ending \$ 129,118,051.04 Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning \$ 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04	Total Pension Liability-For Department		
Interest on the Total Pension Liability 6,945,399.47 Benefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability (2,184,569.51) Assumption Changes (66,679,079.52) Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.11) Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning 192,687,427.47 Total Pension Liability - Ending \$129,118,051.04 Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member 20,072,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning \$1,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$98,213,420.04	Service Cost	\$	6,271,981.24
Benefit Changes Difference between Expected and Actual Experience of the Total Pension Liability Assumption Changes Benefit Payments and Refunds Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Pension Plan Net Investment Income Benefit Payments and Refunds Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Member Suppression Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Interest on the Total Pension Liability	·	
Experience of the Total Pension Liability Assumption Changes Benefit Payments and Refunds Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Pension Plan Net Investment Income Benefit Payments and Refunds Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Member Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Suppose the fiduciary Net Position - Suppose the Position of the Po	Benefit Changes		
Assumption Changes Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.11) Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning 192,687,427.47 Total Pension Liability - Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds Pension Plan Net Investment Income Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Difference between Expected and Actual		
Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.11) Net Change in Total Pension Liability (63,569,376.43) Total Pension Liability - Beginning 192,687,427.47 Total Pension Liability - Ending \$ 129,118,051.04 Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member 2,099,256.37 Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning \$ 1,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Experience of the Total Pension Liability		(2,184,569.51)
Net Change in Total Pension Liability Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Contributions - Member Pension Plan Net Investment Income Benefit Payments and Refunds Pension Plan Administrative Expense Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning Suppose S	Assumption Changes		(66,679,079.52)
Total Pension Liability - Beginning Total Pension Liability - Ending Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer Contributions - Member Contributions - Member Pension Plan Net Investment Income Benefit Payments and Refunds Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending Net Pension Liability - Beginning Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Benefit Payments and Refunds		(7,923,108.11)
Total Pension Liability - Ending \$ 129,118,051.04 Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member 2,099,256.37 Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04	Net Change in Total Pension Liability		(63,569,376.43)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member \$ 2,099,256.37 Pension Plan Net Investment Income \$ 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds \$ (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense \$ (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position \$ 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning \$ 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Total Pension Liability - Beginning		192,687,427.47
Contributions - Employer \$ 2,161,254.94 Contributions - Member 2,099,256.37 Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Total Pension Liability - Ending	\$	129,118,051.04
Contributions - Member 2,099,256.37 Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Plan Fiduciary Net Position		
Pension Plan Net Investment Income 20,272,632.65 Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Contributions - Employer	\$	2,161,254.94
Benefit Payments and Refunds (7,923,108.29) Pension Plan Administrative Expense (63,854.13) Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Contributions - Member		2,099,256.37
Pension Plan Administrative Expense(63,854.13)Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position16,546,181.54Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning81,667,238.50Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 98,213,420.04Net Pension Liability - Beginning\$ 105,155,246.00	Pension Plan Net Investment Income		20,272,632.65
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position 16,546,181.54 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning 81,667,238.50 Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Benefit Payments and Refunds		(7,923,108.29)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending 81,667,238.50 \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Pension Plan Administrative Expense		(63,854.13)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		16,546,181.54
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending \$ 98,213,420.04 Net Pension Liability - Beginning \$ 105,155,246.00	Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		81,667,238.50
	Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	\$	
	Net Pension Liability - Reginning	\$	105 155 246 00
Net Pension Liability - Ending \$ 30,904,631.00	Net Pension Liability - Ending		30,904,631.00

Notes to schedule:

- 1. The change in the total pension liability is due to the change in the single discount rate and included as an assumption change.
- 2. The covered payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year as reported by ERS.
- 3. Assumption changes for FY2020 include the impact of the new assumptions adopted by the Board effective August 31, 2020.

The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29223014%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

NOTE 9: PENSION PLANS – DEPARTMENT'S NOTE DISCLOSURE – ERS PLAN Cont'd

The change of discount rate is the assumption change during the current measurement period. There have been changes to the benefit terms of the plan since the prior measurement date.

As discussed previously in this note, the average monthly compensation of the elected class may vary depending on the hire date, a new defined benefit retirement structure will be created for employees hired after August 31, 2022 and new assumption changes have been adopted by the Board of Trustees. These changes will be reflected the actuarially determined contribution rates for fiscal year 2022. Assumption changes include the single discount rate changing from 3.62% to 7.0%; prior changes noted in the FY2021 AFR were the investment rate of return changing from 7.5% to 7.0%; the inflation rate from 2.5% to 2.3%; updated experience study 5 year period from Sept 1, 2011 through Aug. 31, 2016 to Sept. 1, 2014 through Aug. 31, 2019 and updated mortality rate tables from 2017 SRT to 2020 SRT. Finally, cost of living adjustments for the elected class changed from 2.5% to 2.3%.

The Department's proportion of the entire ERS plan is .29223014% in fiscal year 2022 as compared with the .27679229% in the prior measurement period.

For the fiscal year ending August 31, 2022, the Department recognized pension expense of (\$5,091,761.59). At August 31, 2022, the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources from the following sources:

	De	ferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows
		of Resources	of Resources
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	596,020.96	\$ 1,698,194.00
Changes of assumptions		13,373,842.29	46,265,688.32
Net difference between projected and actual investment return		-	10,163,109.85
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,516,313.54	
Total	\$	16,486,176.79	\$ 58,126,992.17

The \$2,516,313.54 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net pension liability for the year ending August 31, 2023.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in the following years:

Year ended August 31:		
2023		\$ (13,792,643.89)
2024		\$ (20,038,162.25)
2025		\$ (7,389,052.43)
2026		\$ (2,937,270.35)
2027		-
Thereafter		-
		(44,157,128.92)
	=	 _

Note: The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.29223014%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

ERS Plan

Employees Retirement System is the administrator of the State Retiree Health Plan (SRHP), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation. The 61 employers of SRHP include state of Texas agencies and universities, community and junior colleges, and other entities specified by the Legislature. Benefits are provided to retirees through the Texas Employees Group Benefits Program as authorized by Texas Insurance Code, Chapter 1551. The SRHP provides post-employment health care, life and dental insurance benefits to retirees. The benefit and contribution provisions of the SRHP are authorized by state law and may be amended by the Legislature. Retirees must meet certain age and service requirements and have at least 10 years of service at retirement to participate in the plan. Surviving spouses and dependents of retirees are also covered by the plan. The plan does not provide automatic cost of living adjustments.

ERS issued a stand-alone audited Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR). The ERS ACFR may be obtained from their website at www.ers.texas.gov and searching for reports and studies.

During the measurement period of 2021 for fiscal 2022 reporting, the amount of the Department's contributions recognized by the plan was \$4,270,555.44. The employer does not contribute toward dental or optional life insurance. Surviving spouses and their dependents do not receive any employer contribution. The contribution requirements for the state and the members in the measurement period are presented in the table below:

Employer Contribution Rates - Retiree Health and Basic Life Premium		
Retiree Only	\$	624.82
Retiree and Spouse		1,339.90
Retiree and Children		1,103.58
Retiree and Family		1,818.66

NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS – Cont'd

The total OPEB liability is determined by an annual actuarial valuation. The table below presents the actuarial methods and assumptions used to measure the total OPEB liability as of the August 31, 2021 measurement date.

Actuarial Methods and	d Assumptions
Actuarial Valuation Date	August 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	30 Years
Actuarial Assumptions:	2.440/*
Discount Rate Inflation	2.14%*
Salary Increase	2.30% to 9.05%, including inflation
Health Cost and Trend Rate	2.50% to 5.05%, merading illiation
HealthSelect	5.25% for FY 2023, 5.15% for FY 2024, 5.00% for
HearthSelect	FY 2025, 4.75% for FY 2026, 4.60% for FY 2027,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	decreasing 10 basis points per year to an
	ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
HealthSelect Medicare Advantage	0.00% for FY 2023, 66.67% for FY 2024, 24.00%
	for FY 2025, 4.75% for FY 2026, 4.60% for FY
	2027, decreasing 10 basis points per year to an
	ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
Pharmacy	10.00% for FY 2023 and FY 2024, decreasing 100
Thaimacy	basis points per year to 5.00% for FY 2029, and
	4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
Aggregate Payroll Growth	2.70%
1 00 0 .	Experience-based tables of rates that are specific
Retirement Age	to the class of employee
Mortality:	to the class of emproyee
Service Retirees, Survivors, and other	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with
Inactive Members	a 1 year set forward for male CPO/CO members
	and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from
	the year 2020
Disable Retirees	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with
Disable Retirees	a 3 year set forward for males and females with
	minimum rates at all ages of 3.0% for males and
	g .
	2.5% for females, respectively, and Ultimate MP
	Projection Scale projected from the year 2020
Active Members	Pub-2010 General Employees Active Member
	Mortality table for non-CPO/CO members and
	Pub-2010 Public Safety Active Member Mortality
	table for CPO/CO members with Ultimate MP
	Projection Scale from the year 2010
Ad Hoc Post-Employment Benefit Changes	None
	INOHE

^{*} The source of the municipal bond rate is the Bond Buyer Index of general obligations bonds with 20 years to maturity and mixed credit quality. The bonds' average credit quality is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.

NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS - Cont'd

The many actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were primarily based on the result of actuarial experience studies performed by the ERS and TRS retirement plan actuaries for the period September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2019 for state agency members. The mortality rates were based on the tables identified in the table above titled Actuarial Methods and Assumptions.

The following assumptions and other inputs have been adopted since the prior valuation to reflect plan experience and trends as expected by ERS and the actuaries attesting to the results of the valuation:

- a. The percentage of current retirees and their spouses not yet eligible to participate in the HealthSelect Medicare Advantage Plan and future retirees and their spouses who will elect to participate in the plan at the earliest date at which coverage can commence;
- b. The proportion of future retirees assumed to be married and electing coverage for their spouse;
- c. The proportion of future retirees assumed to elect health coverage at retirement and proportion of future retirees expected to receive the Opt-Out Credit at retirement;
- d. The percentage of Higher Education vested terminated members assumed to have terminate less than one year before the valuation date;
- e. Assumed Per Capita Health Benefit Costs and assumed Health Benefit Cost and Retiree Contribution trends have been updated to reflect recent health plan experience and its effects on our short term expectations. The annual rate of increase in the Patient-Centered Outcomes Research Institute Fee payable under the Affordable Care Act has been updated to reflect recent health plan experience and its effects on our short-term expectations. Assumed expenses directly related to the payment of GBP HealthSelect medical benefits have been updated to reflect recent contract revisions; and,
- f. The discount rate was changed from 2.20% as of Aug. 31, 2020 to 2.14% as of Aug. 31, 2021 as a result of requirements by GASB No. 74 to utilize the yield or index rate for 20-year, tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds rated AA/Aa (or equivalent) or higher in effect on the measurement date.

The discount rate that was used to measure the total OPEB liability is the municipal bond rate of 2.14% as of the end of the measurement year; as of the beginning of the measurement year, the discount rate was 2.20%. Projected cash flows into the plan are equal to projected benefit payments out of the plan. As the plan operates on a pay as you go basis and is not intended to accumulate assets, there is no long-term expected rate of return. ERS' board of trustees adopted an amendment to the investment policy in August 2017 to require that all funds in this plan be invested in short-term fixed income securities and specify that the expected rate of return on these investments be at least 2.4%. The investment rate of return used to calculate the projected earnings on OPEB plan investments was 2.20%.

NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS – Cont'd

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the discount rate on the proportionate share of the Department's net OPEB liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (\$ thousands)					
1% Decrease Current Discount Rate 1% Increase					
(1.14%) (2.14%) (3.14%)					
\$60,714.21	\$43,357.09				

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.14209104%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

Sensitivity analysis was performed on the impact of changes in the healthcare cost trend rates on the proportionate share of the Department's net OPEB liability. The result of the analysis is presented in the table below:

Sensitivity of Department's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability					
to Changes in the	to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (\$ thousands)				
HealthSelect (HS) of	HealthSelect (HS) or HealthSelect Medicare Advantage (HSMA)				
1% Decrease	1% Decrease Current Healthcare Cost 1% Increase				
HS/HSMA/Pharmacy Trend Rates HS/HSMA/Pha (4.25%/-1.00/9.00% (5.25%/0.00/10.00% (6.25%/1.00/					
decreasing to 3.30%) decreasing to 4.30%) decreasing to 5.30%					
\$42,686,299.97 \$50,975,881.58 \$61,836,708.06					

Note: Some amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.14209104%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is determined using economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting, which is the same basis used by ERS. Benefits and refunds of contributions are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. Investments of the Other Employee Benefit Trust Fund are reported at fair value in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The fair value of investments is based on published market prices and quotations from major investment brokers at available current exchange rates. However, corporate bonds in general are valued based on currently available yields of comparable securities by issuers with similar credit ratings. More detailed information on the plan's investment valuation, investment policy, assets, and fiduciary net position may be obtained from ERS' fiscal 2021 ACFR.

At August 31, 2022, the Department reported a liability of \$50,975,885.00 for its proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability. The collective net OPEB liability was measured as of August 31, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The Department's proportion at August 31, 2021 was .14209104%. The Department's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability was based on its contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all the employers and non-employer contributing entity to the plan for the period September 1, 2020 through August 31, 2021.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 10: POST EMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS – Cont'd

For the year ending August 31, 2022, the Department recognized OPEB expense of \$1,049,314.00 At August 31, 2022, the Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	De	ferred Outflows	De	eferred Inflows
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,250,381.00
Changes of assumptions		3,490,009.00		5,677,568.00
Net difference between projected and actual investment return		9,028.00		
Effect of change in proportion and contribution difference		5,763,402.86		
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date		4,499,335.48		
Total	\$	13,761,775.34	\$	6,927,949.00

The \$4,499,335.48 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction in the net OPEB liability for the year ending August 31, 2022.

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense in the following years:

Year ended Augus	t 31:	
2023		\$ (909,353.00)
2024		\$ 638,266.00
2025		\$ 915,781.00
2026		\$ 900,142.00
2027		\$ 789,654.86
Thereafter		-
	Total	\$ 2,334,490.86

Note: The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share (.14209104%) of the collective amounts for ERS. The proportionate amount is split between Proprietary 50% and Governmental 50%.

NOTE 11: INTERFUND ACTIVITY AND TRANSACTIONS

As explained in Note 1 on Interfund Transactions and Balances, there are numerous transactions between funds and agencies. At year-end, amounts to be received or paid are reported as:

- Interfund Receivables or Interfund Payables
- Due From Other Agencies or Due To Other Agencies
- Transfers In or Transfers Out

The Department experienced routine transfers with other state agencies, which were consistent with the activities of the fund making the transfer. Repayment of interfund balances will occur within one year from the date of the financial statements. Individual balances and activity at August 31, 2022, follows:

152,650.03	\$ 194,559.83	Expenditure Transfer
129,474.19	87,564.39	Expenditure Transfer
282,124.22	\$ 282,124.22	
	0.00	Net Receivable/Payable above
-	\$ -	
0.00		Net Receivable/Payable above
	129,474.19	129,474.19 87,564.39 282,124.22 \$ 282,124.22 0.00

Governmental Fund	Transfers In	Transfers Out	Purpose
General Fund (01)			·
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001	\$ 4,254,001.89	\$ 2,205,002.78	Article VII-6, Rider 9
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0001		6,571,887.79	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0035		13,800.00	Article VII-6, Rider 15
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0066		671,170.81	Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0001, D23 Fund 0077	15,000.00		Gov't Code, Sect. 403.021
Appd Fund 0127, D23 Fund 0369		182,913.76	Article IX, Sect. 13.11
Appd Fund 0802, D23 Fund 0802			TEX. TRANSP. CODE ANN.
	(96.91)	5,276.85	Sec. 504.6012
Total Transfers for Fund 01	\$ 4,268,904.98	\$ 9,650,051.99	
Special Revenue (02)			
Appd Fund 0809, D23 Fund 0809		264,808.37	SB 1, RS 85th Leg , HB 4102
Appd Fund 0809, D23 Fund 1809	264,808.37		SB 1, RS 85th Leg , HB 4102
Total Transfers for Fund 01	\$ 4,533,713.35	\$ 9,914,860.36	
(Exhibit II & IV)			
Enterprise Fund (05)			
Appd Fund 3054, D23 Fund 0999	\$ 2,205,002.78		Article VII-6, Rider 9
Total Transfers for Fund 3054	\$ 2,205,002.78	\$ -	
(Exhibit II & VI)			
Total Transfers*	\$ 6,738,716.13	\$ 9,914,860.36	

^{*}The difference between total transfers in and out represents transfers to the Comptroller's Office of \$3,176,144.23.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

NOTE 12: CONTINUANCE SUBJECT TO REVIEW

Under the Texas Sunset Act, the Department will be abolished effective September 1, 2025 unless continued in existence as provided by the Act. If abolished, the Department may continue until September 1, 2026 to close out its operations.

NOTE 13: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

Derivative Instruments

All of the Department's derivative instruments include provisions that require posting collateral in the event the Single Family Trust Indenture credit rating falls below a specified level as issued by Moody's Investor Service and Standard & Poor's. If the Department fails to post eligible collateral, the derivative instrument may be terminated by the counterparty. The table below lists the triggering event and the collateral exposure for each instrument.

Series	Collateral Posting Exposure at Current	Credit Rating Downgrade	MTM Threshold for Indenture or Counterparty
	Credit Rating	Threshold	
2005A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below, collateral exposure with no threshold
2007A	None	A2/A	After downgrade to A2/A, collateral exposure if MTM exceeds (\$7.5M); after downgrade to A3/A or below, collateral exposure with no threshold

As of August 31, 2022, the credit rating related to the Single Family Trust Indenture was AA+ issued by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's, therefore no collateral was posted. The Department's aggregate fair value of all hedging derivative instruments with these collateral provisions is a negative (\$429,642.59). If the collateral posting requirements had been triggered at August 31, 2022, the Department would have been required to post eligible collateral equal to the aggregate fair value of the derivative instruments.

Taxable Mortgage Program

On July 26, 2012, the Department approved the Taxable Mortgage Program (TMP). The TMP market facilitates the forward trading of Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) issued by Ginnie Mae and Fannie Mae. In a TMP trade, the seller and buyer agree to the type of security, coupon, face value, price and settlement date at the time of trade but do not specify the actual pools to be traded. The securities are "to be announced" two business days prior to the trade settlement date. The TMP program was created to provide loans to low to moderate income first time homebuyers. The program is paid for from revenues generated by the packaging and sale of the TMP MBS, available indenture funds and ongoing fees related to the loans originated and securitized through the TMP program. Escrow agreements were negotiated and established to limit the recourse to the servicer and TBA provider, who delivers the MBS to the purchaser of the MBS backed by the mortgage loans. The amount of the escrow is \$2.5 million, which is funded from residual funds generated through the Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bond Program. The TMP program commenced on October 1, 2012.

NOTE 13: CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS Con't

The Department has entered into a Warehouse Agreement with Hilltop Securities, as Warehouse Provider, and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, as trustee under the bond indentures and as Custodian. The purpose is to warehouse MBS relating to various series of bonds issued or to be issued and delivered under the Department's Trust Indentures, including MBS retained by the Department under its TMP Program. The Department has deposited \$750,000 into a Warehouse Escrow Account for the benefit of the Warehouse Provider. As of August 31, 2022, there were no MBS held under the Warehouse Agreement.

The Department has established the TDHCA Liquid Yield Certificate of Deposit Account with Federal Home Loan Bank to secure the Department's obligations under the Advances and Security Agreement. The amount on deposit as of August 31, 2022 is \$15,000,000.

NOTE 14 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Department is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. It is the Department's policy to periodically assess the proper combination of commercial insurance and retention of risk to cover losses to which it may be exposed. The Department assumes substantially all risks associated with the performance of its duties. The Department carries Public Official Liability Insurance coverage in the amount of \$10,000,000; Automobile Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000; Errors and Omissions Insurance in the amount of \$500,000 related to loan servicing for others; Crime Insurance in the amount of \$350,000; Commercial General Liability Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000; General Aggregate Insurance in the amount of \$2,000,000; Commercial Property, Equipment Breakdown and Terrorism Insurance in the amount of \$250,000,000 for the Insurance Annex Building, the Twin Towers Office Center and leased field office located in Lubbock, Texas; and Forced Placed Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.

The Department's liabilities are reported when it is both probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Liabilities are re-evaluated periodically to consider current settlements, frequency of claims, past experience and economic factors. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage in the past year and losses did not exceed funding arrangements during the past three years.

Changes in the balances of the Department's claims liabilities during fiscal year 2022 and 2021 were:

	Beginning Balance	lı	ncreases	ecreases	En	ding Balance
2022	\$ -	\$	7,950.00	\$ (7,950.00)	\$	-
2021	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

NOTE 15: STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Fund 0896 within the Department's Enterprise Fund reported a positive change in Net Position of \$6,008,523.94 primarily from the recognition of its proportionate share of the Net Pension/OPEB Liability and Pension/OPEB Expense resulting in a negative Net Position balance of (\$58,777,491.90) at August 31, 2022.

NOTE 16: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND

The Segment information below is for the Department's direct debt associated with the issuance of Single Family bonds only and does not include the Multifamily bonds where the Department is only a conduit issuer. Therefore, this note represents less than what is reported in the Enterprise Fund as a whole. Each grouping consists of separate indentures that have one or more bonds outstanding with the revenue stream and assets exclusively pledged in support of that debt. Bonds are issued for the primary purpose of providing funds for the purchase of mortgage-backed securities which represent securitized loans financing single family housing. Each indenture imposes the requirement of separate accounting of the revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

		Residential
	Single Family	Mortgage Revenue
	Program Funds	Bond Funds
Restricted Assets:		
Current Assets	\$ 174,679,047.28	\$ 51,045,535.47
Non-Current Assets	976,562,012.72	562,767,273.03
Total Assets	1,151,241,060.00	613,812,808.50
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	429,642.59	
Liabilities:		
Current Liabilities	24,971,103.52	11,179,387.13
Non-Current Liabilities	935,216,293.81	476,151,645.14
Total Liabilities	960,187,397.33	487,331,032.27
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	-	
Net Position:		
Restricted Net Position	\$ 191,483,305.26	\$ 126,481,776.23
Net Position	\$ 191,483,305.26	\$ 126,481,776.23

NOTE 16: SEGMENT INFORMATION FOR ENTERPRISE FUND Cont'd

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

				Residential
		Single Family	M	ortgage Revenue
_		Program Funds		Bond Funds
Operating Revenues (Expenses):				
Interest and Investment Income	\$	32,093,744.45	\$	13,555,281.51
Net Increase (Decrease) in Fair Value		(64,452,899.65)		(33,678,128.75)
Other Operating Revenues		71,025,080.95		12,092,173.21
Operating Expenses	_	(66,596,935.13)	_	(19,567,286.47)
Operating Income (Loss)		(27,931,009.38)		(27,597,960.50)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
Transfers In (Out)		(183,050.16)		(2,759,591.56)
Changes in Net Position		(28,114,059.54)		(30,357,552.06)
Net Position, September 1, 2021		219,597,364.80		156,839,328.29
Net Position, August 31, 2022	\$	191,483,305.26	\$	126,481,776.23

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

			Residential
	Single Family	Mo	ortgage Revenue
	Program Funds		Bond Funds
Net Cash Provided (Used) By:			
Operating Activities	\$ (13,316,283.90)	\$	5,343,105.36
Noncapital Financing Activities	219,736,294.77		145,201,575.77
Investing Activities	 (88,047,691.33)		(152,075,459.46)
Net Increase (Decrease)	118,372,319.54		(1,530,778.33)
Beginning Cash and Cash Equivalents	53,783,018.80		50,710,126.81
Ending Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 172,155,338.34	\$	49,179,348.48

NOTE 17: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Bond Issuance	Series	Amount	Date of Issuance	Purpose
Revenue Bonds	Residential Mortgage Revenue Bonds Series 2022B	\$150,000,000.00	10/19/2022	Bonds are being issued for the primary purpose of providing funds for the purchase of mortgage-backed securities guaranteed as timely payments of principal and interest by Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae").

NOTE 18: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Governmental Type Activities	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Pension Plans (Note 9):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total pension liability less the amortization		22 122 944 16
related to the current period. To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year	\$ 6,686,921.14	\$ 23,132,844.16
2022 after the measurement date of August 31,	1,258,156.77	
To record effect on total pension liability	1,238,136.77	-
between expected and actual experience less the amortization related to the current period.	298,010.48	849,097.00
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization		
related to the current period.	-	5,081,554.92
OPEB Plans (Note 10):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total OPEB liability less the amortization related		
to the current period.	1,745,004.50	2,838,784.00
To record the effect of change in proportion and contribution difference.	2,881,701.43	-
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2022 after the measurement date of August 31,		
2021.	2,249,667.74	-
To record effect on total OPEB liability between expected and actual experience less the		
amortization related to the current period.	-	625,190.50
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization		
related to the current period.	\$ 4,514.00 \$ 15.123.976.06	\$ 32.527.470.58
Total Governmental Activities (Exhibit I):	\$ 15,123,976.06	\$ 32,527,470.58

Due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 27, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions by the State of Texas and recognition of its pension and OPEB liability, TDHCA recorded total deferred outflows of resources of \$15,123,976.06 and total deferred inflows of \$32,527,470.58 for Governmental-Type Activities.

These accounts reflect the unamortized balances of changes in net pension liability and OPEB liability related to the changes of assumptions, difference between expected and actual experience, and difference between projected and actual investment return based on the August 31, 2021 actuarial valuation performed for the ERS plan, and contributions made after the measurement date of August 31, 2021. Details of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to the agency employees' pension are disclosed in Note 9 and OPEB in Note 10.

NOTE 18: Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Cont'd

Business-Type Activities	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Derivatives (Note 7)	\$ 429,642.59	\$ -
Pension Plans (Note 9):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total pension liability less the amortization related to the current period.	6,686,921.15	23,132,844.16
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2022 after the measurement date of August 31, 2021.	1,258,156.77	-
To record effect on total pension liability between expected and actual experience less the amortization related to the current period.	298,010.48	849,097.00
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization related to the current period.	-	5,081,554.93
OPEB Plans (Note 10):		
To record the effect of changes of assumptions on total OPEB liability less the amortization related to the current period.	1,745,004.50	2,838,784.00
To record the effect of change in proportion and contribution difference.	2,881,701.43	-
To record contribution to the plan in fiscal year 2022 after the measurement date of August 31, 2021.	2,249,667.74	-
To record effect on total OPEB liability between expected and actual experience less the amortization related to the current period.	-	625,190.50
To record difference between projected and actual investment return less the amortization related to the current period.	4,514.00	
Total Business-Type Activities (Exhibit III) :	\$ 15,553,618.66	\$ 32,527,470.59

Deferred outflows of resources in the amount of \$429,642.59 reported in Business-Type Activities is due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position requiring to recognize interest rate swaps hedging interest rate risk on variable rate debt which is in a liability position. Details on the Department's derivative instruments are disclosed in Note 7.

Due to the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions by the State of Texas and recognition of its pension and OPEB liability, TDHCA recorded total deferred outflows of resources of \$15,123,976.07 and total deferred inflows of \$32,527,470.59 for Business-Type activities.

These accounts reflect the unamortized balances of changes in net pension liability and OPEB liability related to the changes of assumptions, difference between expected and actual experience, and difference between projected and actual investment return based on the August 31, 2021 actuarial valuation performed for the ERS plan, and contributions made after the measurement date of August 31, 2021. Details of the deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to the agency employees' pension are disclosed in Note 9 and OPEB in Note 10.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in Department's Net Pension Liability (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

		2022		2021		2020	2019			2018
Total Pension Liability-For Department	F	Pension Liability	Р	ension Liability	Р	ension Liability	Pension Liability		Pension Liabilit	
Proportionate Share		0.29223014%		0.27679229%		0.27908653%		0.27909334%		0.27302363%
Net Pension Liability	\$	30,904,631.00	\$	105,155,246.00	\$	83,684,539.37	\$	56,351,676.00	\$	59,695,525.00
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	27,729,045.07	\$	37,103,597.14	\$	34,183,840.29	\$	30,497,388.53	\$	30,090,760.48
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		111.45%		283.41%		244.81%		184.78%		198.38%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		76.06%		42.38%		47.70%		57.89%		54.67%
		2017		2016		2015				
Total Pension Liability-For Department	F	ension Liability	Р	ension Liability	Р	ension Liability				
Proportionate Share		0.27406237%		0.29237245%		0.30593152%				
Net Pension Liability	\$	54,146,438.00	\$	38,787,429.43	\$	44,240,145.43				
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$	27,848,706.01	\$	25,728,026.97	\$	26,724,094.91				
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll		194.43%		150.76%		165.54%				
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		55.32%		64.40%		63.40%				

^{*}The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.

Notes to Schedule:

- 1. The amounts in this schedule are for the Department's proportionate share of the collective amounts in ERS.
- 2. The change in the total pension liability due to the change in the single discount rate is included as an assumption change.
- 3. The covered employee payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year measurement period.
- 4. The impact of House Bill 9 passed by the 84th Legislature is included as a benefit change.
- 5. This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only eight years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Employer Contributions (Unaudited) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

	Schedul	e of Employer Con	tributions		
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Required Employer Contributions	\$ 2,516,313.54	\$ 2,161,334.19	\$ 2,036,923.35	\$ 1,988,903.54	\$ 1,945,911.07
Contributions Made to the Plan	2,516,313.54	2,161,334.19	2,036,923.35	1,988,903.54	1,945,911.07
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 27,729,045.07	\$37,103,597.14	\$34,183,840.29	\$30,497,388.53	\$30,090,760.48
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	9.07%	5.83%	5.96%	6.52%	6.47%
	2017	2016	2015	2014	
Required Employer Contributions	\$ 1,911,553.65	\$ 1,882,372.32	\$ 1,463,345.34	\$ 1,475,596.49	
Contributions Made to the Plan	1,911,553.65	1,882,372.32	1,463,345.34	1,475,596.49	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 27,848,706.01	\$25,728,026.97	\$26,724,094.91	\$ 24,787,150	
Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.86%	7.32%	8.14%	8.10%	

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions (Unaudited)

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions

Actuarial Valuation Date Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of Aug. 31, 2021.

Members and employers contribute based on statutorily fixed rates.

A new set of assumptions were adopted for the Aug. 31, 2021, actuarial valuation and will be first reflected for the ADEC determined for the fiscal

year ending 2022.

Methods and Assumptions Used to Determine Contribution Rates

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal

Amortization Method Level Percent of Payroll, Open

Remaining Amortization Period 31 Years

Asset Valuation Method Marked to market. Future gains and losses each recognized over closed five-year

period, with allowance of direct offsetting of deferrals by subsequent gains or

losses.

Inflation 2.3%

Salary Increases 0.0% to 8.8%

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Retirement Age Experience-based table of rates that are specific to the class of employee. Updated

for the 2020 valuation pursuant to an experience study of the 5-year period from

September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2019.

Mortality 2020 State Retirees of Texas (SRT) mortality table. Generational mortality

improvements in accordance with the ultimate rates from the scales published through 2019 by Retirement Plans Experience Committee of the Society of Actuaries ("Ultimate MP") and projected from the year 2020.

Rates for male LECO members are set forward one year.

Other Information:

1. Actuarially determined contributions are adjusted for actual payroll and administrative expenses.

2. The covered payroll is the actual annual payroll for the fiscal year as reported by ERS.

3. This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only eight years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

	2022	2021	2020	2019
Total OPEB Liability-For Department	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability	OPEB Liability
Proportionate Share	0.14209104%	0.13659890%	0.13583200%	0.13374255%
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 50,975,881.00 \$	45,138,605.00 \$	46,947,173.00 \$	39,638,272.00
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 27,729,045.07 \$	37,103,597.14 \$	34,183,840.29 \$	30,497,388.53
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	183.84%	121.66%	137.34%	129.97%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	0.38%	0.17%	0.17%	1.27%

	2018
Total OPEB Liability-For Department	OPEB Liability
Proportionate Share	0.12784394%
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 43,560,281.00
Covered-Employee Payroll	\$ 30,090,760.48
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	144.76%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total OPEB Liability	2.04%

^{*} This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only five years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

Required Supplementary Information (Continued)

Schedule of Employer Contributions (Unaudited)

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Schedule of Employer Contributions									
		2022		2021		2020		2019	
Required Employer Contributions	\$	4,499,335.48	\$	4,270,555.44	\$	4,025,020.12	\$	3,885,166.30	
Contributions Made to the Plan		4,499,335.48		4,270,555.44		4,025,020.12		3,885,166.30	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Covered-employee payroll	\$	27,729,045.07	\$	37,103,597.14	\$	34,183,840.29	\$	30,497,388.53	
Contributions as a percentage of		16.23%		11.51%		11.77%		12.74%	
covered-employee payroll									

	Schedule of Employer Contributions							
	2018							
Required Employer Contributions	\$ 1,198,204.92							
Contributions Made to the Plan	<u>1,198,204.92</u>							
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -							
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 30,090,760.48							
Contributions as a percentage of	3.98%							
covered-employee payroll								

^{*} This schedule is intended to present 10 years of information. Currently only five years of information is available. Information for future years will be added when it becomes available.

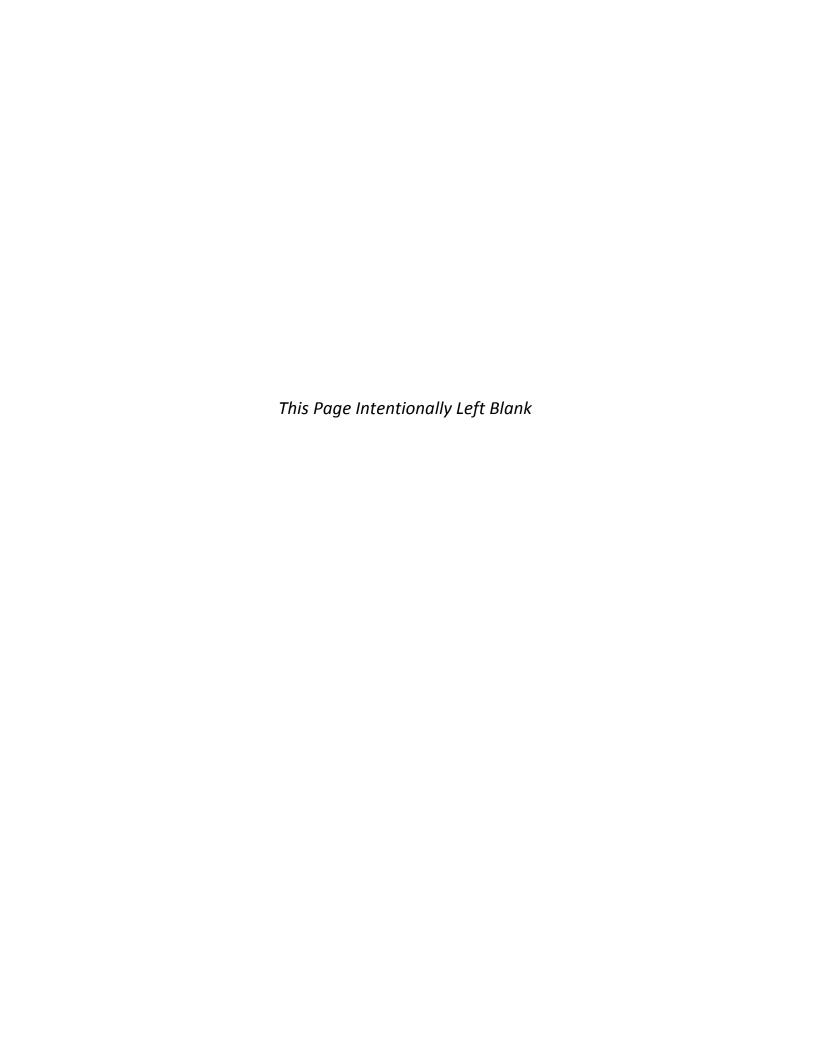
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions (Unaudited)

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Actuarial Methods and	Assumptions
Actuarial Valuation Date	August 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	30 Years
Actuarial Assumptions:	2.4.40/
Discount Rate Inflation	2.14% 2.30%
Salary Increase	2.30% to 9.05%, including inflation
Health Cost and Trend Rate	2.5% to 5.05%, including illiation
HealthSelect	5.25% for FY 2023, 5.15% for FY 2024, 5.00% for
Heartiiselect	
	FY 2025, 4.75% for FY 2026, 4.60% for FY 2027,
	decreasing 10 basis points per year to an
	ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
HealthSelect Medicare Advantage	0.00% for FY 2023, 66.67% for FY 2024, 24.00%
	for FY 2025, 4.75% for FY 2026, 4.60% for FY 2027
	decreasing 10 basis points per year to an
	ultimate rate of 4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
Pharmacy	10.00% for FY 2023 and FY 2024, decreasing 100
1	basis points per year to 5.00% for FY 2029, and
	4.30% for FY 2030 and later years
Aggregate Payroll Growth	2.70%
Retirement Age	Experience-based tables of rates that are specific
Netirement Age	to the class of employee
Mortality:	, , , , ,
Service Retirees, Survivors, and other	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with
Inactive Members	a 1 year set forward for male CPO/CO members
macave Members	and Ultimate MP Projection Scale projected from
	the year 2020
Disable Retirees	, ·
Disable Retirees	2020 State Retirees of Texas Mortality table with
	a 3 year set forward for males and females with
	minimum rates at all ages of 3.0% for males and
	2.5% for females, respectively, and Ultimate MP
	Projection Scale projected from the year 2020
Active Members	Pub-2010 General Employees Active Member
	Mortality table for non-CPO/CO members and
	Pub-2010 Public Safety Active Member Mortality
	table for CPO/CO members with Ultimate MP
	Projection Scale from the year 2010
Ad Hoc Post-Employment Benefit Changes	None
Ad 1100 1 001 Emproyment benefit enanges	

^{*} The source of the municipal bond rate is the Bond Buyer Index of general obligations bonds with 20 years to maturity and mixed credit quality. The bonds' average credit quality is roughly equivalent to Moody's Investors Service's Aa2 rating and Standard & Poor's Corp.'s AA.



SUPPLEMENTARY BOND SCHEDULES

Description of Issue						Schedu	led Maturity	<u>.</u> .	_
Description of Issue			Ronds Issued	Ran	nge Of	First			
2004 Single Family Series B	Description of Issue				_		-		
2004 Single Family Series A		\$							(a)
2007 Single Family Series A		·			•	2035			` '
2015 Single Family Series A 33,825,000 3.09% 3.09% 3.09% 3.09% 30,007/2002 4005/10/2002 4015 Single Family Series A 31,510,000 3.00%	2005 Single Family Series A		100,000,000	VAR -	Weekly	2007	09/01/2036	03/01/2006	
2015 Single Family Series A 19,870,000 3.13% 3.13% 2046 30,91/12004 03,01/12005 02016 Single Family Series B 59,735,000 3.18% 3.13% 2036 30,91/12005 03,01/12005 02017 Single Family Series B 59,735,000 3.18% 3.18% 2037 30,91/12005 02017 Single Family Series B 29,610,000 2.75% 2.75% 2017 30,91/12005 02017 Single Family Series B 29,610,000 2.75% 2.75% 2017 30,91/12005 02017 Single Family Series A 143,995,000 165% 4.75% 2019 30,91/12005 09/12/12028 02018 Single Family Series A 143,995,000 03,000 0209 03,01/12005 09/12/12028 02018 Single Family Series A 174,250,000 03,000 0208 03,000 0209 03,01/12005 09/12/12028 02018 Single Family Series A 174,250,000 0208 03,000 0209 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series A 174,250,000 0208 03,000 0209 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 12,385,148 03,000 0208 03,000 0209 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 12,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 14,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 14,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 14,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 14,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 14,485,25% 1.55% 1.55% 0202 03,01/12005 09/12/1202 02018 Single Family Series B 03,000,000 03,000	2007 Single Family Series A		143,005,000	VAR -	Weekly	2008	09/01/2038	03/01/2008	(a)
2015 Single Family Series A 31,510,000 3,000, 3,000, 2,004 03/01/2005	2015 Single Family Series A		33,825,000	3.20%	3.20%	2039	09/01/2039	09/01/2024	
2015 Single Family Series A	2015 Single Family Series B		19,870,000	3.13%	3.13%	2046	03/01/2046	09/01/2024	
2017 Single Family Series A 2017 Single Family Series C 2018 Single Family Series A 2019 Single Family Series A 2020 Single Family Series A 2020 Single Family Series B 2020 Single Family Series A 2020 Single Family Series B 2020 Single Family Series A 2	2016 Single Family Series A		31,510,000	3.00%	3.00%		03/01/2046		
2017 Single Family Series B 29,610,000 2.75% 2.75% 2.010 09/11/2018 100 10									
2017 Single Family Series A 143,995,000 1.65% 4.75% 2019 03/01/2049 07/01 07/0	= -								
2015 Single Family Series A									
2019 Single Family Series A (2020 Single Family Series B (174,250,000 0.35% 5.00% 2.020 030/12/2051 (d) 2020 Single Family Series B (12,351,431 0.00% 2.00% 2.00% 2000 09/01/2045 09/01/2020 2020 Single Family Series B (150,000,000 0.13% 5.00% 2.020 09/01/2045 09/01/2020 2021 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.13% 5.00% 2.021 09/01/2020 2021 Single Family Series B (150,000,000 0.13% 5.00% 2.021 09/01/2020 2021 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.021 09/01/2020 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000 0.100,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.022 09/11/2052 (p) 2022 Single Family Series A (150,000 0.100,000 0.18% 5.00% 2.000 0.100,000 0.									
2020 Single Family Series A 174,250,000 0.35% 5.00% 2020 0.3(01/2051 C) 2020 Single Family Ur Lien 0.30,000,000 2.04% 3.00% 2020 0.3(01/2051 0.9(01/2052 0									
2020 Single Family Series B 12,395,143 2,00% 2,00% 2,00% 0,001/2036 0									
2020 Single Family Crite Inc.) 2021 Single Family Series A 15,00,000 00 13.8 5,00% 2021 3/1/2052 09/01/2020 20/21 Single Family Series B 24,829,558 1,55% 1,55% 2021 3/1/2039 03/01/2030 20/2031 Single Family Series B 2022 Single Family Series A 190,000,000 1,85% 5,50% 2022 9/1/2052 (p) 2019 RIMRS Series A 100,000,000 1,85% 5,50% 2022 9/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 100,000,000 1,85% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series B 2021 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series B 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2022 7/1/2052 03/01/2030 20/2031 RIMRS Series A 10,000,000 0,50% 5,50% 2020 0,50% 20/20 03/01/2030 20/2	= -								
2021 Single Family Series A									
2021 Single Family Series A 190,00000 2,05 \$ 5.50% 5.50% 202 9/1,0202 (p) 2012 Single Family Series A 190,000000 2,05 \$ 5.50% 5.50% 202 0/1,01/2050 07/01/2028 2012 MRMB Series A 100,000,0000 0,185% 5.00% 202 0/1,01/2050 07/01/2028 2012 MRMB Series A 100,000,000 0,50% 5.00% 2022 0/1,01/202 0/1,01/2030 0/1,01/2021 0/1,01/2030 0/1,									
2022 Single Family Series A									
2012 RMRS Series A									
2021 RMRB Series A 190,000,000 20.50% 5.00% 2022 71/12042 01/01/2030 190,000,000 20.50% 5.00% 2022 71/2052 (q) 71/2042	= -		166,350,000	1.85%	5.00%	2020	01/01/2050		
190,000,000 0.50% 5.00% 2022 7/1/2052 (q)	2021 RMRB Series A		100,000,000	0.25%	5.00%	2022	1/1/2052		
TOTAL SINGLE FAMILY, RMRB & CHMRB BONDS \$ 2,018,160,580	2021 RMRB Series B		61,369,927	1.70%	1.70%	2022	7/1/2042	01/01/2030	
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development) S 10,174,000 6.13% 6.13% 2026 04/01/2026 01/01/2003 1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects) 8,200,000 5,98% 7.18% 2001 11/01/2030 05/01/2001 2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments) 13,500,000 6.75% 8.00% 2004 11/01/2033 05/01/2019 2000 MF Series A-C (Lollingham Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6.75% 8.00% 2004 11/01/2033 05/01/2019 2001 MF Series A (Ekyway Villas Apartments) 13,550,000 6.00% 6.55% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments) 14,310,000 5.45% 6.55% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments) 14,365,000 5.45% 6.75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments) 9,450,000 4.15% 5.41% 2006 06/01/2036 06/01/2031 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,400,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 10/01/2024 10/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,000,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,000,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,000,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 10/01/2024 10/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,000,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 10/01/2024 10/01/2013 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25% 6.55% 2007 05/01/2044 06/01/2014 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25% 6.55% 2007 05/01/2037 06/01/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25% 6.55% 2007 05/01/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25% 4.25% 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25% 4.25% 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 14,500,000 4.25%	2022 RMRB Series A		190,000,000	0.50%	5.00%	2022	7/1/2052	(q)	
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects) 8,200,000 5,98% 7,18% 2001 11/01/2030 05/01/2019 2000 MF Series A-C (Kollipland Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6,72% 8,00% 2004 11/01/2033 05/01/2019 2000 MF Series A-C (Kollingham Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6,72% 7,72% 2004 11/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 14,310,000 5,45% 6,75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 14,365,000 5,45% 6,75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2003 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 9,450,000 4,15% 5,41% 2006 06/01/2036 06/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Evilingtan Apartments) 12,400,000 4,25% 3,00% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2017 2004 MF Series A/B (Evilingtan Apartments) 12,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2006 06/15/2037 10/15/2006 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 14,750,000 5,25% 6,55% 2007 <	TOTAL SINGLE FAMILY, RMRB & CHMRB BONDS	\$	2,018,160,580						
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects) 8,200,000 5,98% 7,18% 2001 11/01/2030 05/01/2019 2000 MF Series A-C (Kollipland Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6,72% 8,00% 2004 11/01/2033 05/01/2019 2000 MF Series A-C (Kollingham Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6,72% 7,72% 2004 11/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 14,310,000 5,45% 6,75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 14,365,000 5,45% 6,75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2003 MF Series A/B (Wridian Apartments) 9,450,000 4,15% 5,41% 2006 06/01/2036 06/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Evilingtan Apartments) 12,400,000 4,25% 3,00% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2017 2004 MF Series A/B (Evilingtan Apartments) 12,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2006 06/15/2037 10/15/2006 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 14,750,000 5,25% 6,55% 2007 <	1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$	10,174,000	6.13%	6.13%	2026	04/01/2026	01/01/2003	
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments) 13,500,000 6.72% 7.72% 2004 11/01/2033 05/01/2019 2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments) 13,250,000 5.05% 6.85% 2005 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments) 14,310,000 5.45% 6.85% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments) 14,365,000 5.45% 6.75% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments) 9,450,000 4.15% 5.41% 2006 06/01/2036 06/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,400,000 4.15% 5.30% 2007 10/01/2024 10/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas) 17,100,000 6.75% 8.00% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2007 2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 14,750,000 VAR - Weekly 2006 04/15/2037 06/15/20037 06/15/20037 06/15/20037 06/15/2004 06/01/2012 2004 MF Series A (Bistoli Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly 2007 06/15/2037 06/15/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly 2007 06/15/2037 06/15/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,360,000 VAR - Weekly 2009 04/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,360,000 VAR - Weekly 2009 06/15/2037 06/15/20037	1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)		8,200,000	5.98%	7.18%	2001	11/01/2030	05/01/2001	
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments) 13,250,000 6.00% 6.50% 2005 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments) 14,3450,000 5.45% 6.85% 2004 12/01/2034 12/01/2011 21/01/2011 21/01/2011 21/01/2011 21/01/2011 21/01/2011 21/01/2013	2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments)		13,500,000	6.75%	8.00%	2004	11/01/2033	05/01/2019	
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)		13,500,000	6.72%	7.72%	2004	11/01/2033	05/01/2019	
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)									
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments) 9,450,000 4.15% 5.41% 2006 06/01/2036 06/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,400,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 11/01/2036 01/01/2003 10/01/2003<									
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) 12,400,000 4.25% 5.30% 2007 10/01/2024 10/01/2013 2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas) 17,100,000 6.75% 8.00% 2007 12/01/2036 01/01/2007 2004 MF Series A (Clisholm Trail Apartments) 12,000,000 40.75% 8.00% 2006 60/45/2037 10/15/2006 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Elistol Apartments) 12,625,000 VAR - Weekly 2007 05/01/2044 06/01/2021 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 12,625,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (f) 2006 MF Series A (Ineaster) 14,635,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2036 (f) 2006									
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)									
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments) 12,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2006 04/15/2037 10/15/2006 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 14,750,000 5.25% 6.55% 2007 05/01/2044 06/01/2021 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2022 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2022 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (f) (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (g) (e) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (g) (e) 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (g) (e) 2006 MF Series A (Camoror Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 (g) (g									
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 14,750,000 5.25% 6.55% 2007 05/01/2044 06/01/2021 2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments) 12,625,000 VAR - Weekly 2007 06/15/2037 06/15/2007 (e) 2007 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2009 04/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2009 04/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,350,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2022 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 08/01/2022 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2036 08/01/2035 (f) 2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2036 08/01/2032 2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.50% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2032 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 5.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2032 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 13,000,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 08/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 13,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 08/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 13,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 5.80% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2045 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 13,000,000									(0)
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments) 12,625,000 VAR - Weekly 2007 06/15/2037 06/15/2007 (e) 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2009 04/01/2038 a) - 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2004 08/01/2015 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Incaster) 14,635,000 5.05% 6.00% 2009 08/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 01/01/2046 (h)									(6)
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 14,500,000 VAR - Weekly (c) 2007 06/15/2037 09/01/2007 (e) 2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2009 04/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2042 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2035 (f) 2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 14,635,000 5.50% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 14,635,000 5.50% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Readowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2007 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/01/2047 03/01/2042 2007 MF Series A (Ferrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2042 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 06/01/2042 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 13,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (i) 2008 MF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								(e)
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly (b) 2009 04/01/2038 (a) 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2022 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 5,320,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Coakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 <					•				
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) 14,360,000 6.40% 6.40% 2007 08/01/2040 08/01/2022 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 14,250,000 5.05% 5.05% 2007 08/01/2025 (f) 2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 5,320,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.05% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010									` '
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) 5,320,000 5.05% 5.05% 2009 08/01/2026 08/01/2015 2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.50% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Ferrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024			14,360,000	6.40%	6.40%	2007	08/01/2040		
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) 14,635,000 5.50% 6.00% 2008 03/01/2046 03/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF	2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)		14,250,000	5.05%	5.05%	2007	08/01/2035	(f)	
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2039 07/15/2039 (g) 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Serie	2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)		5,320,000	5.05%	5.05%	2009	08/01/2026	08/01/2015	
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 13,500,000 6.00% 6.00% 2009 09/01/2046 09/01/2023 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 07/15/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008	, , ,		14,635,000	5.50%	6.00%				
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) 13,500,000 4.95% 4.95% 2010 10/01/2046 (h) 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 01/15/2041 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	,				-				
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) 9,800,000 5.00% 5.00% 2010 07/01/2027 07/01/2021 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments) 1									
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 06/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 14,250,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 07/15/2040 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)									
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) 15,000,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 02/01/2047 03/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	, ,				•				
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) 8,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 05/01/2040 (j) 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•				
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 13,072,000 5.80% 5.80% 2010 05/01/2047 06/01/2024 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	• •								
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) 12,385,000 5.35% 5.35% 2010 07/01/2047 08/01/2025 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	,				,				
2007 MF Series A (Windshire) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2010 01/15/2041 (i) 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 15,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 12/15/2040 (i) 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	, ,								
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) 13,125,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 07/01/2041 (k) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-				
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 13,900,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 08/01/2041 (a) 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)					•				
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) 14,000,000 VAR - Weekly 2011 03/01/2045 (k)			13,900,000	VAR -	Weekly		08/01/2041		
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments) 13,690,000 VAR - Weekly 2012 05/01/2042 (k)	2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)		14,000,000	VAR -	Weekly	2011	03/01/2045	(k)	
	2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)		13,690,000	VAR -	Weekly	2012	05/01/2042	(k)	

SCHEDULE 1-A (Continued)

MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

				Schedu	led Maturity			
						Final	First	
	1	Bonds Issued	Rar	nge Of	First	Maturity	Call	
Description of Issue		To Date	Intere	est Rates	Year	Date	Date	
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)		15,000,000	VAR -	Weekly	2012	06/01/2042	(k)	
2014 MF Series A (Decatur-Angle Apartments)		23,000,000	5.75%	5.75%	2016	01/01/2054	09/01/2016	
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)		23,150,000	3.45%	3.45%	2016	01/01/2032	01/26/2016	(1)
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)		18,750,000	2.60%	2.60%	2016	10/01/2032	10/26/2016	(1)
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)		24,000,000	3.15%	3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A	
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)		5,000,000	3.15%	3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A	
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar Apartments)		5,700,000	3.15%	3.15%	2017	11/01/2033	N/A	
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner)		50,000,000	3.40%	3.40%	2018	03/01/2035	N/A	
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar)		16,810,000	3.55%	3.55%	2018	09/01/2034	N/A	
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)		19,200,000	3.55%	3.55%	2018	09/01/2034	N/A	
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood)		23,000,000	VAR -	Monthly	2021	10/01/2058	04/01/2031	
2018 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)		15,380,000	2.11%	3.50%	2018	08/01/2036	N/A	
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)		14,000,000	4.90%	4.90%	2019	04/01/2059	06/01/2030	
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)		10,000,000	3.59%	3.59%	2019	01/09/2036	06/20/2020	
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)		19,000,000	2.95%	2.95%	2019	07/01/2036	N/A	
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)		10,000,000	2.30%	2.30%	2020	06/01/2036	N/A	
2020 MF Series A (Pines)		22,000,000	2.30%	2.30%	2020	07/01/2037	N/A	
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)		36,800,000	2.30%	2.30%	2020	07/01/2037	N/A	
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)		18,000,000	VAR -	Monthly	2020	02/01/2040	(m)	
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)		20,000,000	VAR -	Monthly	2020	07/09/2039	N/A	
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)		26,000,000	VAR -	Monthly	2020	08/01/2060	09/01/2033	
2020 MF Series A (FishPond@Corpus Christi)		10,000,000	0.50%	0.50%	2023	06/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)		34,000,000	4.08%	4.08%	2024	01/01/2061	01/01/2033	
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)		14,000,000	0.27%	0.27%	2022	09/01/2024	(n)	
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)		15,000,000	2.15%	2.15%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing Apartments)		14,000,000	2.17%	2.17%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)		22,000,000	2.14%	2.14%	2021	04/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)		40,000,000	2.17%	2.17%	2021	05/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)		34,000,000	2.17%	2.17%	2021	05/01/2038	N/A	
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)		25,750,000	0.35%	0.35%	2021	01/01/2025	07/01/2023	
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)		8,500,000	0.37%	0.37%	2023	08/01/2025	(o)	
2021 MF Series A (Meadowbrook)		30,000,000	4.25%	4.25%	2021	11/01/2061	12/01/2034	
2021 MF Series A (Park at Kirkstall)		26,750,000	0.65%	0.65%	2021	12/01/2025	12/01/2024	
2022 MF Series A (Torrington Arcadia Trail)		31,000,000	3.75%	3.75%	2022	06/01/2040	08/01/2022	
2022 MF Series A (Union Acres)		10,100,000	4.25%	4.25%	2022	06/01/2039	08/01/2022	
2022 MF Series A (Socorro Village)		6,350,000	4.00%	4.00%	2022	08/01/2025	08/01/2024	
2022 MF Series A (Palladium East Berry)		26,092,000	1.70%	1.70%	2022	07/01/2040	N/A	
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY BONDS	\$	1,218,493,000						
TOTAL BONDS ISSUED	\$	3,236,653,580						

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-A (Continued) MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION (Continued) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

FOOTNOTES:

- (a) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving the required notice, as follows: During the variable interest rate period the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (b) The Series bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows:

 During a daily interest rate period or weekly interest rate period for the Series bonds, the bonds shall be subject to optional redemption by the

 Department, in whole or in part on any business day, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed plus
 accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.
- (c) The Series 2017 bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time on and after September 1, 2026, at the option of the Department, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2017 Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, to but not including, the redemption date.
- (d) The Series 2020A Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at any time from time to time, on and after March 1, 2029, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Series 2020A Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accured interest to, but not including, the redemption date. The Premium PAC Term Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part at any time and from time to time, on and after March 1, 2029, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at the Redemption Prices set forth, in each case together with interest accrued thereon to the redemption date.
- (e) The taxable bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole or any part on any interest payment date after the completion date from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the loan by the borrower.
- (f) The bonds are subject to redemption at the option of the Issuer, at the direction of the Borrower, in whole or in part on the first day of any month, in the event and to the extent the trustee receives funds from the Borrower representing an optional prepayment of the principal of the note, at a redemption price equal to the principal thereof, plus accrued interest to the redemption date plus any premium remitted therewith as required by the note.
- (g) Bonds are subject to redemption if and to the extent the Borrower is entitled to make, or is required to make, a prepayment pursuant to the loan agreement.
- (h) The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity in whole but not in part on any Bond Payment Date on or after fifteen years from Conversion Date, from the proceeds of an optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower at a redemption price equal to the principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption.
- (i) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption in whole or in part upon optional prepayment of the Loan by the Borrower.
- (j) The Bonds may be redeemed by the Trustee at the option of the Issuer, but only upon the written request of the Borrower pursuant of the Loan Agreement, and with the prior written consent of the Bank, in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount, without premium, plus accrued interest to the date of redemptions.
- (k) With the prior Written consent of the Credit Facility Provider, the Bonds are subject to optional redemption, in whole or in part, upon optional prepayments on the Bond Mortgage Loan in accordance with the prepayment restrictions set forth in the Bond Mortgage Note and Financing Agreement.
- (I) The bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity, after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indendure, as follows: that the Pass-Through Certificate will be prepaid, the Trustee, in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture, shall use its best efforts to give not less than 20 nor more than 30 days' notice, in the name of the Issuer, of the redemption of the Bonds, which notice shall specify the following: (i) the maturity and principal amounts of the Bonds to be redeemed; (ii) the CUSIP number, if any, of the Bonds to be redeemed; (iii) the date of such notice; (iv) the issuance date for such Bonds; (v) the interest rate on the Bonds to be redeemed; (vi) the redemption date; (vii) any conditions to the occurrence of the redemption; (viii) the place or places where amounts due upon such redemption will be payable; (ix) the Redemption Price; (x) the Trustee's name and address with a contact person and a phone number; and (xi) that on the redemption date, the Redemption Price shall be paid. Neither the giving of such notice by the Trustee nor the receipt of such notice by the Bondholders shall be a condition precedent to the effectiveness of any such redemption.
- (m) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity from Preference Proof Moneys, at the direction of an Authorized Officer of the Borrower in part in a principal amount not to exceed \$6,000,000 on any Business Day on or after February 1, 2022, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, but without premium, to the date fixed for redemption.
- (n) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity from Preference Proof Moneys, at the direction of a Borrower Representative (with delivery of a Cash Flow Projection, if required), in whole or in part, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest, but without premium, to the date fixed for redemption, (i) prior to the initial Mandatory Tender Date, on any Business Day on or after March 1, 2022, and (ii) after the initial Mandatory Tender Date, on any Business Day that is on or after the date that is halfway between the most recent Mandatory Tender Date and the next Mandatory Tender Date or the Maturity Date, as applicable.
- (o) The Bonds are subject to optional redemption in whole or in part by the Issuer at the written direction of the Borrower or any Business Day on or after the later to occur of (i) the date the Project is placed in service or (ii) August 1, 2023 (the "Optional Redemption Date"), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Bonds, plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date.

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-A (Continued) MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION (Continued) For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

FOOTNOTES (Continued):

- (p) The Series 2022A Bonds (except for the Premium PAC Term Bond) maturing on or after September 1, 2032, are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part, at any time and from time to time, on and after March 1, 2032, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of such Series 2022A Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to, but not including, the redemption date. The Premium PAC Term Bond is subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part at any time and from time to time, on and after March 1, 2032, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at the Redemption Prices set forth below (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount to be redeemed), in each case together with interest accrued thereon to the redemption date.
- (q) The Series 2022A Bonds (except for the Premium PAC Term Bond) maturing on or after July 1, 2031, are subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part at any time and from time to time, on and after January 1, 2031, at the option of the Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at the Redemption Price applicable to such Series 2022A Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to, but not including, the redemption date. The Premium PAC Term Bond is subject to redemption prior to maturity, in whole or in part at any time and from time to time, on and after January 1, 2031, at the option ofthe Department after giving notice as provided in the Trust Indenture, at the Redemption Prices set forth below (expressed as a percentage of the principal amount to be redeemed), in each case together with interest accrued thereon to, but not including, the redemption date.

CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Tor the fiscar year chaca August 51, 2022	D d -	Daniel.	Dan J.	Da - d-	David.	A
	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Amounts
December of lower	Outstanding	Issued and	Matured or	Refunded or	Outstanding	Due Within
Description of Issue	09/01/21	Accretions	Retired	Extinguished	08/31/22	One Year
2004 Single Family Series B	\$ 14,705,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,705,000.00	\$ -	\$ -
2004 Single Family Series D	10,125,000.00	-	• - -	10,125,000.00	- -	- -
2005 Single Family Series A	12,930,000.00	_	-	3,415,000.00	9,515,000.00	-
2007 Single Family Series A	11,945,000.00			3,610,000.00	8,335,000.00	
2015 Single Family Series A	13,700,000.00			3,290,000.00	10,410,000.00	
2015 Single Family Series B	8,305,000.00			2,245,000.00	6,060,000.00	
2016 Single Family Series A	11,800,000.00	_	_	2,825,000.00	8,975,000.00	_
2016 Single Family Series B	21,070,000.00	_	_	5,040,000.00	16,030,000.00	_
2017 Single Family Series A	44,488,593.00	_	_	7,666,286.00	36,822,307.00	_
2017 Single Family Series B	14,734,167.00	_	_	3,047,048.00	11,687,119.00	_
2017 Single Family Series C	30,239,199.00	_	_	5,621,354.00	24,617,845.00	_
2018 Single Family Series A	116,070,000.00	_	2,270,000.00	25,770,000.00	88,030,000.00	1,965,000.00
2019 Single Family Series A	156,360,000.00	_	2,145,000.00	23,945,000.00	130,270,000.00	2,970,560.16
2020 Single Family Series A	172,790,000.00	_	3,505,000.00	7,840,000.00	161,445,000.00	3,897,040.33
2020 Single Family Series B	10,201,972.00	_	-	1,946,592.00	8,255,380.00	-
2020 Single Family (Jr Lien)	30,000,000.00	_	_	-	30,000,000.00	_
2021 Single Family Series A	-	150,000,000.00	-	1,110,000.00	148,890,000.00	3,069,604.80
2021 Single Family Series B	_	24,829,558.00	_	4,660,957.00	20,168,601.00	-
2022 Single Family Series A	_	190,000,000.00	-	-	190,000,000.00	656,998.18
2019 RMRB Series A	146,085,000.00	-	2,115,000.00	24,550,000.00	119,420,000.00	2,695,417.59
2021 RMRB Series A	99,975,000.00	_	-	2,595,000.00	97,380,000.00	2,433,739.27
2021 RMRB Series B	56,468,733.00	_	-	10,713,053.00	45,755,680.00	-
2022 RMRB Series A	-	190,000,000.00	-	270,000.00	189,730,000.00	3,123,905.93
Total Single Family Bonds	\$ 981,992,664.00	\$ 554,829,558.00	\$ 10,035,000.00	\$ 164,990,290.00	\$ 1,361,796,932.00	\$ 20,812,266.26
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	\$ 8,075,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,075,000.00	\$ -
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	3,823,000.00	-	357,000.00	-	3,466,000.00	368,000.00
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	8,432,000.00	-	545,000.00	-	7,887,000.00	565,000.00
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	5,661,000.00	-	369,000.00	-	5,292,000.00	383,000.00
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	5,165,000.00	-	255,000.00	-	4,910,000.00	270,000.00
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	7,246,000.00	-	160,000.00	-	7,086,000.00	169,000.00
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	5,569,000.00	-	120,000.00	-	5,449,000.00	129,000.00
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	8,735,000.00	-	360,000.00	15,000.00	8,360,000.00	380,000.00
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	6,540,000.00	-	290,000.00	-	6,250,000.00	305,000.00
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	15,208,668.00	-	74,110.00	15,134,558.00	-	-
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	8,900,000.00	-	-	8,900,000.00	-	-
2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway)	12,972,676.74	-	198,756.45	12,773,920.29	-	-
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	10,400,000.00	-	-	10,400,000.00	-	-
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	12,065,000.00	-	-	300,000.00	11,765,000.00	-
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	15,000,000.00	-	-	-	15,000,000.00	-
2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apts)	10,112,965.72	-	128,358.20	9,984,607.52	-	-
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	10,145,900.24	-	420,473.12	-	9,725,427.12	442,205.43
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	3,785,000.00	-	145,000.00	-	3,640,000.00	150,000.00
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	12,812,762.03	-	193,541.15	-	12,619,220.88	205,477.91
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	14,900,000.00	-	-	375,000.00	14,525,000.00	-
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	11,087,667.45	-	158,427.73	-	10,929,239.72	168,199.28
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	12,155,000.00	-	170,000.00	-	11,985,000.00	180,000.00
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	8,240,000.00	-	180,000.00	-	8,060,000.00	190,000.00
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	12,090,000.00	-	-	200,000.00	11,890,000.00	-
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	12,080,000.00	-	-	200,000.00	11,880,000.00	-
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	13,102,315.11	-	50,620.67	13,051,694.44	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo)	4,395,000.00	-	-	4,395,000.00	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	11,090,958.73	-	44,885.18	11,046,073.55	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	9,647,346.47	-	129,916.19	-	9,517,430.28	137,039.73
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	12,200,000.00	-	-	200,000.00	12,000,000.00	-
					15 000 000 00	_
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	15,000,000.00	-	-	-	15,000,000.00	
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	15,000,000.00 12,020,000.00	-	-	200,000.00	11,820,000.00	-
		- - -	- - -	200,000.00 200,000.00		- -

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules

SCHEDULE 1-B

CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Amounts
	Outstanding	Issued and	Matured or	Refunded or	Outstanding	Due Within
Description of Issue	09/01/21	Accretions	Retired	Extinguished	08/31/22	One Year
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	12,125,000.00	-	-	115,000.00	12,010,000.00	-
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	13,330,000.00	-	-	320,000.00	13,010,000.00	-
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	22,141,248.65	-	203,916.79	· -	21,937,331.86	216,171.03
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments)	21,823,290.25	-	327,714.42	-	21,495,575.83	357,629.76
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	17,669,224.98	-	307,375.03	-	17,361,849.95	318,493.88
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	22,808,748.01	-	350,428.27	-	22,458,319.74	365,312.95
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	4,751,822.64	-	73,005.89	-	4,678,816.75	76,106.85
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar Apartments)	5,417,077.78	-	83,226.72	-	5,333,851.06	86,761.83
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	49,180,924.37	_	614,606.96	_	48,566,317.41	642,917.20
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar)	16,227,821.02	_	218,388.16	_	16,009,432.86	228,586.32
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	18,535,049.35	_	249,438.20	_	18,285,611.15	261,086.11
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood)	22,800,563.84	-	3,153,564.31	-	19,646,999.53	161,774.94
2019 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	12,500,000.00	-	139,155.29	-	12,360,844.71	145,786.04
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)	13,755,000.00	-	130,000.00	-	13,625,000.00	130,000.00
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	7,552,418.06	-	74,012.18	-	7,478,405.88	77,304.41
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	18,474,411.49	_	269,725.70	_	18,204,685.79	280,614.97
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	9,821,010.11	_	159,026.70	_	9,661,983.41	164,263.71
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	21,645,159.88	_	340,340.88	_	21,304,819.00	351,975.67
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	36,206,449.37	-	569,297.57	-	35,637,151.80	588,759.38
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	18,000,000.00	-	· -	-	18,000,000.00	-
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	20,000,000.00	-	-	-	20,000,000.00	-
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	26,000,000.00	-	-	-	26,000,000.00	-
2020 MF Series A (FishPond@Corpus Christi)	10,000,000.00	-	-	-	10,000,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	34,000,000.00	-	-	-	34,000,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	14,000,000.00	-	-	-	14,000,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	14,923,174.35	-	236,664.45	-	14,686,509.90	244,235.75
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing Apartments)	14,000,000.00	-	· -	-	14,000,000.00	71,402.33
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	21,887,072.46	-	347,844.20	-	21,539,228.26	358,936.04
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	39,851,900.80	-	615,441.60	-	39,236,459.20	635,805.09
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	33,873,680.38	-	524,809.87	-	33,348,870.51	542,092.41
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	25,750,000.00	-	· -	-	25,750,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	8,500,000.00	-	-	-	8,500,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Meadowbrook)	-	30,000,000.00	-	-	30,000,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Park At Kirkstall)	-	26,750,000.00	-	-	26,750,000.00	-
2022 MF Series A (Torrington Arcadia Trail)	-	31,000,000.00	-	-	31,000,000.00	-
2022 MF Series A (Union Acres)	-	10,100,000.00	-	-	10,100,000.00	-
2022 MF Series A (Socorro Village)	-	6,350,000.00	-	-	6,350,000.00	-
2022 MF Series A (Palladium East Berry)	-	26,092,000.00	-	-	26,092,000.00	-
Total Multifamily Bonds	\$ 968,183,308.28	\$ 130,292,000.00	\$ 13,338,071.88	\$ 98,710,853.80	\$ 986,426,382.60	\$ 10,347,939.02
	\$ 1,950,175,972.28	\$ 685,121,558.00	\$ 23,373,071.88	\$ 263,701,143.80	\$ 2,348,223,314.60	\$ 31,160,205.28

FOOTNOTES:

(a) Bonds Outstanding balance at 08/31/22 does not include unamortized premium or discounts. Bonds Outstanding per schedule Unamortized (Discount)/Premium: \$ 2,348,223,314.60

Single Family 37,834,602.69 RMRB Multi-Family 22,119,027.93 127,477.09 \$ 2,408,304,422.31 Bonds Outstanding per Exhibit V

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-C DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS (PRINCIPAL & INTEREST) August 31, 2022

DESCRIPTION		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
2005 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2005 Single Family Series A	Interest	117,952.09	157,357.07	156,637.88	156,997.46	156,997.46
2007 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 Single Family Series A	Interest	103,324.29	137,842.57	137,212.47	137,527.55	137,527.55
2015 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	333,120.00	-	-	-
2015 Single Family Series A	Interest	333,120.01		333,120.00	333,120.00	333,120.00
2015 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2015 Single Family Series B	Interest	189,375.00	189,375.00	189,375.00	189,375.00	189,375.00
2016 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2016 Single Family Series A	Interest	269,250.00	269,250.00	269,250.00	269,250.00	269,250.00
.016 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
.016 Single Family Series B	Interest	509,754.00	509,754.00	509,754.00	509,754.00	509,754.00
2017 Single Family Series A	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2017 Single Family Series A	Interest	1,043,912.40	1,043,912.40	1,043,912.40	1,043,912.40	1,043,912.40
2017 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2017 Single Family Series B	Interest	321,395.76	321,395.76	321,395.76	321,395.76	321,395.76
.017 Single Family Series C	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
.017 Single Family Series C	Interest	763,153.20	763,153.20	763,153.20	763,153.20	763,153.20
.018 Single Family Series A	Principal	1,965,000.00	2,040,000.00	2,080,000.00	2,165,000.00	2,260,000.00
.018 Single Family Series A	Interest	3,709,035.27	3,649,615.38	3,585,535.44	3,517,417.92	3,443,129.10
019 Single Family Series A 019 Single Family Series A	Principal Interest	2,905,000.00 4,643,297.93	3,000,000.00 4,570,438.26	3,090,000.00 4,493,645.76	3,190,000.00 4,412,608.26	3,280,000.00 4,325,756.94
020 Single Family Series A 020 Single Family Series A	Principal Interest	3,530,000.00 4,892,495.16	3,605,000.00 4,837,302.90	3,675,000.00 4,776,342.90	3,810,000.00 4,706,260.44	3,990,000.00 4,575,972.96
020 Single Family Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
020 Single Family Series B	Interest	165,107.64	165,107.64	165,107.64	165,107.64	165,107.64
020 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien) 020 Single Family Series A (Jr. Lien)	Principal Interest	- 755,550.00	- 755,550.00	- 755,550.00	- 755,550.00	- 755,550.00
.021 Single Family Series A	Principal	2,575,000.00	3,270,000.00	3,320,000.00	3,380,000.00	3,475,000.00
.021 Single Family Series A	Interest	3,745,517.05	3,709,570.08	3,665,130.06	3,615,591.30	3,561,797.52
021 Single Family Series B 021 Single Family Series B	Principal Interest	- 312,613.32	- 312,613.32	- 312,613.32	- 312,613.32	- 312,613.32
022 Single Family Series A	Principal	105,000.00	2,770,000.00	2,890,000.00	3,020,000.00	3,165,000.00
022 Single Family Series A	Interest	6,591,152.46	9,204,835.08	9,096,475.14	8,977,850.04	8,849,737.62
TOTAL SINGLE FAN	MILY BONDS	39,546,005.58	45,615,192.66	45,629,210.97	45,752,484.29	45,884,150.47
019 RMRB Series A	Principal	2,420,000.00	2,530,000.00	2,640,000.00	2,765,000.00	2,870,000.00
019 RMRB Series A	Interest	5,039,105.37	4,939,351.56	4,834,061.52	4,722,712.74	4,605,173.94
021 RMRB Series A	Principal	2,130,000.00	2,170,000.00	2,220,000.00	2,265,000.00	2,330,000.00
021 RMRB Series A	Interest	2,554,072.98	2,521,519.20	2,486,447.88	2,448,936.60	2,395,495.32
021 RMRB Series B	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
021 RMRB Series B	Interest	777,846.60	777,846.60	777,846.60	777,846.60	777,846.60
022 RMRB Series A	Principal	2,325,000.00	3,790,000.00	3,885,000.00	3,985,000.00	4,110,000.00
022 RMRB Series A	Interest	5,932,104.07	5,876,074.08	5,801,269.02	5,720,904.00	5,612,236.50
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL MTG REVE	NUE BONDS	21,178,129.02	22,604,791.44	22,644,625.02	22,685,399.94	22,700,752.36

2028-2032	2033-2037	2038-2042	2043-2047	2048-2052	2053-2057	2058-2062	REQUIRED
- 785,346.94	9,515,000.00 608,184.42	-	-	-	-	-	9,515,000.00 2,139,473.32
- 687,952.71	2,420,000.00 687,322.61	5,915,000.00 75,300.57	-	- -	-	-	8,335,000.00 2,104,010.32
- 1,665,600.00	1,665,600.00	10,410,000.00 832,800.00	-	- -	- -		10,410,000.00 5,829,600.01
- 946,875.00	- 946,875.00	- 946,875.00	6,060,000.00 757,500.00	- -	-	-	6,060,000.00 4,545,000.00
- 1,346,250.00	- 1,346,250.00	- 1,346,250.00	8,975,000.00 1,077,000.00	- -	- -		8,975,000.00 6,462,000.00
- 2,548,770.00	- 2,548,770.00	16,030,000.00 1,019,508.00	-	- -	- -		16,030,000.00 8,665,818.00
- 5,219,562.00	5,219,562.00	- 5,219,562.00	- 5,219,562.00	36,822,307.00 86,992.70	-	-	36,822,307.00 26,184,802.70
- 1,606,978.80	- 1,606,978.80	11,687,119.00 348,178.74	-	- -	- -		11,687,119.00 5,169,115.14
- 3,815,766.00	3,815,766.00	- 3,815,766.00	- 3,815,766.00	24,617,845.00 63,596.10	-	-	24,617,845.00 19,142,426.10
8,265,000.00 16,055,282.34	13,105,000.00 14,281,248.18	20,085,000.00 10,528,901.04	25,640,000.00 5,569,269.12	10,425,000.00 539,106.24	- -	- -	88,030,000.00 64,878,540.03
14,880,000.00 20,149,563.12	16,120,000.00 17,895,581.22	27,090,000.00 13,767,346.98	34,845,000.00 8,064,714.78	21,870,000.00 1,331,556.78	- -	- -	130,270,000.00 83,654,510.03
21,525,000.00 20,547,509.70	22,980,000.00 17,526,816.48	31,275,000.00 13,553,375.82	37,265,000.00 8,255,412.60	29,790,000.00 1,951,399.98	- -	- -	161,445,000.00 85,622,888.94
- 825,538.20	8,255,380.00 591,635.71	-	-	- -	- -	- -	8,255,380.00 2,242,712.11
15,000,000.00 3,318,750.00	- 2,247,750.00	- 2,247,750.00	15,000,000.00 1,573,425.00	- -	- -	- -	30,000,000.00 13,165,425.00
19,645,000.00 15,784,552.32	22,805,000.00 13,128,474.90	26,440,000.00 10,207,003.20	30,715,000.00 6,636,068.52	33,265,000.00 2,353,500.66	- -	- -	148,890,000.00 66,407,205.61
- 1,563,066.60	- 1,563,066.60	20,168,601.00 494,971.09	-	-	- -	-	20,168,601.00 5,184,170.89
18,885,000.00 41,432,301.30	28,945,000.00 35,812,190.16	30,880,000.00 28,629,494.22	39,065,000.00 20,356,120.44	54,010,000.00 9,291,975.24	6,265,000.00 172,287.48	- -	190,000,000.00 178,414,419.18
236,499,665.03	245,637,452.08	293,013,802.66	258,889,838.46	226,418,279.70	6,437,287.48	-	1,489,323,369.38
17,505,000.00 20,937,219.12	19,035,000.00 16,853,517.12	24,070,000.00 12,472,293.30	30,425,000.00 6,828,130.86	15,160,000.00 832,843.62	- -	-	119,420,000.00 82,064,409.15
13,095,000.00 10,620,573.24	15,135,000.00 8,833,977.24	17,605,000.00 6,772,661.70	20,350,000.00 4,281,925.44	20,080,000.00 1,346,262.72	- -	-	97,380,000.00 44,261,872.32
- 3,889,233.00	- 3,889,233.00	45,755,680.00 3,824,412.45	-	-	- -	-	45,755,680.00 15,492,111.45
23,630,000.00 25,287,413.16	27,865,000.00 21,416,613.24	33,125,000.00 17,126,581.86	39,595,000.00 11,514,996.60	47,420,000.00 4,432,468.50	- -	<u>-</u> -	189,730,000.00 108,720,661.03
114,964,438.52	113,028,340.60	160,751,629.31	112,995,052.90	89,271,574.84	-	-	702,824,733.95

DESCRIPTION		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	Principal	-	-	-	8,075,000.00	-
1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development)	Interest	501,872.43	503,247.42	501,872.43	334,123.29	
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	Principal	368,000.00	376,000.00	387,000.00	398,000.00	409,000.00
1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects)	Interest	93,119.82	82,911.60	72,469.92	61,712.40	50,666.58
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	Principal	565,000.00	587,000.00	608,000.00	630,000.00	654,000.00
2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments)	Interest	283,153.14	262,301.40	240,663.72	218,240.28	194,994.54
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	Principal	383,000.00	397,000.00	411,000.00	426,000.00	440,000.00
2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apts)	Interest	183,640.98	169,983.60	155,831.58	141,184.80	126,008.04
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	Principal	270,000.00	295,000.00	305,000.00	325,000.00	345,000.00
2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments)	Interest	272,773.02	257,350.20	240,592.92	223,131.78	204,529.86
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	Principal	169,000.00	180,000.00	190,000.00	201,000.00	212,000.00
2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments)	Interest	420,540.00	410,070.00	399,045.00	387,360.00	375,010.00
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	Principal	129,000.00	135,000.00	144,000.00	155,000.00	163,000.00
2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments)	Interest	323,460.00	315,555.00	307,140.00	298,225.00	288,765.00
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Principal	380,000.00	405,000.00	7,575,000.00	-	-
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Interest	438,177.48	417,507.48	200,737.50	-	-
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	Principal	305,000.00	325,000.00	340,000.00	360,000.00	380,000.00
2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments)	Interest	313,688.88	298,067.88	281,291.10	263,754.12	245,217.12
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	Principal	-	-	203,322.69	-	-
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	Interest	203,998.62	203,746.25		203,534.47	203,534.47
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments)	Interest	272,042.51	271,782.56	271,217.56	271,500.05	271,500.05
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	Principal	442,205.43	465,061.02	489,097.89	514,377.14	540,962.93
2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments)	Interest	480,991.78	458,136.23	434,099.25	408,819.94	382,234.41
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	Principal	150,000.00	160,000.00	170,000.00	3,160,000.00	-
2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments)	Interest	181,926.24	174,225.06	166,018.74	157,307.46	-
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	Principal	205,477.91	218,151.36	231,606.43	245,891.41	261,057.47
2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments)	Interest	751,563.81	738,890.22	725,434.98	711,149.88	695,983.83
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe)	Interest	263,427.74	263,176.04	262,628.93	262,902.44	262,902.44
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	Principal	168,199.28	178,573.46	189,587.48	201,280.80	213,695.36
2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments)	Interest	651,179.33	640,805.24	629,791.33	618,097.97	605,683.37
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Principal	180,000.00	190,000.00	200,000.00	215,000.00	225,000.00
2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines)	Interest	689,910.00	679,180.02	667,870.02	655,834.98	643,074.96
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	Principal	190,000.00	200,000.00	215,000.00	220,000.00	7,235,000.00
2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park)	Interest	400,624.86	390,999.90	380,874.84	369,999.90	358,749.96
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	Interest	204,977.03	204,720.79	204,295.19	204,507.95	204,507.95
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	Principal Interest	205,992.66	- 205,737.82	205,310.13	- 205,523.96	- 205,523.96
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Principal	137,039.73	144,553.82	152,479.92	160,840.64	169,659.78
2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto)	Interest	505,855.89	498,341.64	490,415.47	482,054.57	473,235.28
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Principal	208,073.40	-	-	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Interest		207,815.96	207,383.96	207,599.98	207,599.98
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek)	Interest	272,042.51	271,782.56	271,217.56	271,500.05	271,500.05
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	Principal	204,813.06	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	Interest		204,720.18	204,251.79	204,485.98	204,485.98
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	Interest	186,555.45	186,175.49	185,749.54	185,962.54	185,962.54
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Principal	208,105.29	-	-	-	-
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Interest		208,010.94	207,535.01	207,772.96	207,772.96

2028-2032	2033-2037	2038-2042	2043-2047	2048-2052	2053-2057	2058-2062	REQUIRED
- -	- -	- -	-	-	-	-	8,075,000.00 1,841,115.57
1,528,000.00 85,638.42	- -	-	-	-	- -	- -	3,466,000.00 446,518.74
3,648,000.00 595,034.58	1,195,000.00 43,330.08	-		-	-	-	7,887,000.00 1,837,717.74
2,450,000.00 383,077.38	785,000.00 27,261.78	-	-	-	- -	-	5,292,000.00 1,186,988.16
2,075,000.00 700,489.44	1,295,000.00 111,411.78	-		-	- -	-	4,910,000.00 2,010,279.00
6,124,000.00 990,230.00	10,000.00 1,375.00	-		-	- -	-	7,086,000.00 2,983,630.00
4,718,000.00 503,785.00	5,000.00 700.00	-	-	-	- -	-	5,449,000.00 2,037,630.00
		-		-	- -	-	8,360,000.00 1,056,422.46
2,250,000.00 909,220.92	2,290,000.00 270,772.50	-		-	- -	-	6,250,000.00 2,582,012.52
- 1,017,884.13	11,765,000.00 983,445.22			-	- -	-	11,765,000.00 3,019,465.85
- 1,357,782.78	- 1,357,217.78	15,000,000.00 170,338.39		-	- -	-	15,000,000.00 4,243,381.68
3,154,259.14 1,461,728.61	4,119,463.57 458,288.20	-	-	-	-	-	9,725,427.12 4,084,298.42
- -		-	-	-	-	-	3,640,000.00 679,477.50
1,567,612.84 3,217,592.84	2,114,474.71 2,670,730.99	2,852,109.64 1,933,097.00	4,922,839.11 791,560.05	-	- -	-	12,619,220.88 12,236,003.60
- 1,314,785.89	- 1,314,238.78	14,525,000.00 503,476.18	-	-	-	-	14,525,000.00 4,447,538.44
1,283,210.22 2,813,684.59	1,730,858.27 2,366,036.58	2,334,668.46 1,762,225.70	4,629,166.39 846,707.73	-	-	-	10,929,239.72 10,934,211.84
1,340,000.00 2,997,730.08	1,775,000.00 2,548,954.98	2,350,000.00 1,954,310.22	5,510,000.00 1,096,489.98	-	-	-	11,985,000.00 11,933,355.24
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,060,000.00 1,901,249.46
- 1,022,752.67	- 1,022,327.07	11,890,000.00 579,652.02	-	-	-	-	11,890,000.00 3,647,740.67
- 1,027,833.69	- 1,027,406.00	11,880,000.00 599,377.97					11,880,000.00 3,682,706.19
998,470.02 2,216,005.84	1,303,918.91 1,910,555.08	1,702,809.84 1,511,662.38	4,747,657.62 979,302.89				9,517,430.28 9,067,429.04
- 1,038,215.84	- 1,037,783.84	12,000,000.00 709,821.26				- -	12,000,000.00 3,824,294.22
- 1,357,782.78	- 1,357,217.78	15,000,000.00 905,282.68				- -	15,000,000.00 4,978,325.97
- 1,022,664.11	- 1,022,195.72	11,820,000.00 817,943.93	- -		- -	-	11,820,000.00 3,885,560.75
930,025.60	- 929,599.65	10,875,000.00 728,056.03	-				10,875,000.00 3,518,086.84
- 1,039,102.81	- 1,038,626.88	12,010,000.00 986,494.66	-	-	-		12,010,000.00 4,103,421.51

DESCRIPTION		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Interest	225,433.01	225,330.78	224,815.23	225,073.00	225,073.00
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Principal	216,171.03	229,161.67	242,932.99	257,531.88	273,008.06
2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments)	Interest	1,255,759.62	1,242,990.81	1,229,454.88	1,215,105.42	1,199,893.83
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Principal	342,844.28	356,024.10	375,109.94	392,428.18	410,545.97
2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apts)	Interest	746,460.89	736,265.68	721,501.86	708,105.40	694,090.51
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	Principal	318,493.88	328,344.27	341,892.41	354,259.92	367,074.82
2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments)	Interest	453,862.06	446,565.46	436,529.63	427,368.51	417,875.99
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	Principal	365,312.95	378,284.77	396,897.94	413,756.58	431,331.27
2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments)	Interest	711,968.76	702,026.79	687,761.27	674,843.29	661,370.89
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	Principal	76,106.85	78,809.30	82,687.03	86,199.24	89,860.64
2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments)	Interest	148,326.03	146,254.87	143,282.84	140,591.11	137,785.08
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar)	Principal	86,761.83	89,842.64	94,263.26	98,267.18	102,441.19
2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar)	Interest	169,092.60	166,731.61	163,343.59	160,274.86	157,075.80
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	Principal	642,917.20	666,535.77	703,234.24	735,627.18	769,512.23
2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner Apartments)	Interest	1,664,145.48	1,646,099.76	1,618,060.49	1,593,310.85	1,567,421.19
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar Apartments)	Principal	228,586.32	237,260.16	250,339.93	262,030.05	274,266.04
2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar Apartments)	Interest	572,500.06	565,672.54	555,376.97	546,175.24	536,543.82
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	Principal	261,086.11	270,993.15	285,932.57	299,284.72	313,260.42
2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes)	Interest	653,896.35	646,098.14	634,338.82	623,828.89	612,827.96
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood Apartments)	Principal	161,774.94	170,424.59	179,536.73	189,136.03	199,248.59
2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood Apartments)	Interest	1,035,932.40	1,029,975.91	1,017,924.10	1,008,191.64	997,938.84
2019 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	Principal	145,786.04	151,150.54	159,934.72	167,555.41	175,539.23
2019 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone)	Interest	436,295.89	432,214.07	425,530.35	419,731.96	413,657.40
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)	Principal	130,000.00	145,000.00	145,000.00	155,000.00	165,000.00
2019 MF Series A (Lago de Plata)	Interest	664,705.30	658,090.19	650,923.88	643,533.06	635,713.56
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	Principal	77,304.41	80,743.04	84,334.65	88,086.02	92,004.24
2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square)	Interest	329,034.20	326,439.46	321,906.44	318,102.95	314,130.33
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	Principal	280,614.97	289,980.07	303,650.65	315,909.41	328,663.06
2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village)	Interest	540,687.17	533,621.40	523,307.36	514,058.39	504,436.11
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	Principal	164,263.71	168,824.79	175,232.69	181,003.36	186,964.00
2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark)	Interest	223,569.78	220,291.43	215,685.76	211,538.26	207,254.07
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	Principal	351,975.67	362,064.93	376,385.34	389,252.18	402,558.88
2020 MF Series A (Pines)	Interest	493,085.85	486,096.22	476,175.50	467,261.63	458,043.17
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	Principal	588,759.38	605,635.97	629,590.12	651,112.84	673,371.33
2020 MF Series A (333 Holly)	Interest	824,797.97	813,106.43	796,511.73	781,601.29	766,181.32
2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts) 2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts)	Principal Interest	171,000.00	171,000.00	171,000.00	- 171,000.00	- 171,000.00
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (The Walzem)	Interest	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96	225,999.96
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	Principal	939,191.02	-	-	-	-
2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove)	Interest		941,764.15	939,191.02	939,191.02	939,191.02
2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi) 2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi)	Principal Interest	- 50,000.04	- 50,000.04	50,000.04	50,000.04	- 50,000.04
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	Principal	-	12,000,000.00	-	90,000.00	225,000.00
2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments)	Interest	1,385,500.56	1,141,000.56	896,500.56	895,838.39	888,656.26
2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments) 2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments)	Principal Interest	- 37,800.00	37,800.00	14,000,000.00 18,900.00	-	-
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	Principal	244,235.75	250,795.81	260,072.62	268,392.75	276,979.06
2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments)	Interest	317,724.31	313,189.26	306,776.08	301,024.24	295,088.32
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing)	Principal	71,402.33	218,781.01	227,040.93	234,349.36	241,893.06
2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing)	Interest	307,677.93	304,951.30	299,225.70	294,159.55	288,930.27

2028-2032	2033-2037	2038-2042	2043-2047	2048-2052	2053-2057	2058-2062	REQUIRED
- 1,125,622.79	- 1,125,107.24	13,010,000.00 1,087,750.07					13,010,000.00 4,464,205.12
1,631,762.50 5,737,307.95	2,184,637.91 5,193,884.62	2,924,838.94 4,466,335.46	3,915,835.69 3,492,278.55	5,242,602.83 2,188,192.29	4,818,848.36 324,759.41	-	21,937,331.86 27,545,962.84
19,618,623.36 2,884,472.61	-	- -		-			21,495,575.83 6,490,896.95
2,041,288.69 1,936,851.67	13,610,495.96 59,882.80	- -		-			17,361,849.95 4,178,936.12
2,442,637.96 3,087,678.54	18,030,098.27 708,121.45	-	-	-	-	-	22,458,319.74 7,233,770.99
508,882.72 643,263.99	3,756,270.97 147,525.21	-	-	-	-	-	4,678,816.75 1,507,029.13
580,126.51 733,323.24	4,282,148.45 168,178.88	-	-	-	-	-	5,333,851.06 1,718,020.58
4,401,135.00 7,414,150.97	40,647,355.79 3,502,671.58	-	-	-	-	-	48,566,317.41 19,005,860.32
1,571,882.41 2,524,855.93	13,185,067.95 962,170.01	-	-	-		- -	16,009,432.86 6,263,294.57
1,795,368.27 2,883,832.63	15,059,685.91 1,098,969.02		-	-	-	-	18,285,611.15 7,153,791.81
1,167,900.65 4,820,926.28	1,515,342.91 4,465,794.29	1,966,146.89 4,008,531.71	2,551,061.91 3,415,251.43	3,309,985.03 2,646,739.67	4,294,682.51 1,646,278.26	3,941,758.75 210,203.21	19,646,999.53 26,303,687.74
1,008,230.61 1,968,966.18	10,552,648.16 1,431,845.65	- -		- -	-	- -	12,360,844.71 5,528,241.50
950,000.00 3,047,227.62	1,210,000.00 2,784,505.54	1,545,000.00 2,449,018.92	1,975,000.00 2,020,595.92	2,525,000.00 1,473,715.07	3,220,000.00 775,077.43	1,460,000.00 71,335.74	13,625,000.00 15,874,442.23
525,173.54 1,506,241.91	6,530,759.98 956,147.62	- -		- -	-	- -	7,478,405.88 4,072,002.91
1,849,588.83 2,366,552.70	14,836,278.80 1,641,962.74	- -		- -	-	- -	18,204,685.79 6,624,625.87
1,029,730.72 968,053.54	7,755,964.14 654,683.96	- -				- -	9,661,983.41 2,701,076.80
2,225,184.40 2,143,077.75	17,197,397.60 1,830,487.70	- -		- -	-	- -	21,304,819.00 6,354,227.82
3,722,127.22 3,584,785.05	28,766,554.94 3,061,906.43		-	-	-	-	35,637,151.80 10,628,890.22
- 855,000.00	- 855,000.00	18,000,000.00 427,500.00	-	-	-	-	18,000,000.00 2,992,500.00
- 1,129,999.80	- 1,129,999.80	20,000,000.00 433,166.59	-	-	-	-	20,000,000.00 3,823,165.99
- 4,701,101.36	- 4,698,528.23	- 4,698,528.23	- 4,698,528.23	- 4,701,101.36	- 4,698,528.23	26,000,000.00 2,820,146.19	26,000,000.00 35,714,990.06
- 250,000.20	- 250,000.20	10,000,000.00 50,000.04	-	-	-	-	10,000,000.00 800,000.64
1,285,000.00 4,293,694.70	1,575,000.00 4,003,739.24	1,935,000.00 3,648,295.28	2,365,000.00 3,212,798.80	2,900,000.00 2,679,090.84	3,555,000.00 2,024,917.92	8,070,000.00 933,123.37	34,000,000.00 26,003,156.48
-	-	-	-	- -	-	- -	14,000,000.00 94,500.00
1,521,249.81 1,381,177.03	1,782,067.91 1,200,868.47	10,082,716.19 144,697.22	- -	- -	-	- -	14,686,509.90 4,260,544.93
1,329,069.25 1,361,741.88	1,558,569.09 1,202,653.58	10,118,894.97 146,711.52	<u>-</u>	- -	-	-	14,000,000.00 4,206,051.73

DESCRIPTION		2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	Principal	358,936.04	368,549.31	382,133.55	394,318.77	406,892.51
2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments)	Interest	463,799.49	457,163.22	447,785.87	439,374.28	430,694.26
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	Principal	635,805.09	653,376.98	678,461.46	700,910.34	724,102.01
2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek)	Interest	856,896.65	845,036.32	828,105.26	812,953.17	797,299.69
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	Principal	542,092.41	557,012.77	578,287.33	597,331.03	617,001.89
2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill)	Interest	728,298.56	718,180.80	703,753.97	690,840.04	677,500.81
2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart) 2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart)	Principal Interest	90,125.04	- 90,125.04	25,750,000.00 45,062.52	-	-
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	Principal	-	-	8,500,000.00	-	-
2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle)	Interest	31,449.96	31,449.96	31,449.96	-	
2021 MF Series A (Meadowbrook)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2021 MF Series A (Meadowbrook)	Interest	1,275,000.00	1,275,000.00	1,275,000.00	1,275,000.00	1,275,000.00
2021 MF Series A (Park At Kirkstall)	Principal	-	-	-	26,750,000.00	-
2021 MF Series A (Park At Kirkstall)	Interest	176,289.92	176,772.91	176,289.92	88,386.45	
2022 MF Series A (Torrington Arcadia Trail)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2022 MF Series A (Torrington Arcadia Trail)	Interest	1,178,645.86	1,181,875.02	1,178,645.86	1,178,645.86	1,178,645.86
2022 MF Series A (Union Acres)	Principal	-	-	-	-	-
2022 MF Series A (Union Acres)	Interest	429,249.96	429,249.96	429,249.96	429,249.96	429,249.96
2022 MF Series A (Socorro Village)	Principal	-	-	6,350,000.00	-	-
2022 MF Series A (Socorro Village)	Interest	149,577.78	258,233.33	365,477.78	-	-
2022 MF Series A (Palladium East Berry)	Principal	-	-	17,458.21	215,166.48	225,994.70
2022 MF Series A (Palladium East Berry)	Interest	1,301,556.37	1,305,122.25	1,301,556.37	1,295,813.25	1,284,834.85
TOTAL MULTIFAMILY BONDS		40,320,996.30	52,416,962.41	101,827,643.72	76,896,757.61	45,529,736.24
	Total	101,045,130.90	120,636,946.51	170,101,479.71	145,334,641.84	114,114,639.07
	nterest	72,756,977.36	74,548,011.21	73,123,298.68	71,180,342.94	69,413,750.33
Total Pr	incipal	28,288,153.54	46,088,935.30	96,978,181.03	74,154,298.90	44,700,888.74

245,705,581.77

431,596,367.42

663,096,317.70

318,551,560.72

2028-2032	2033-2037	2038-2042	2043-2047	2048-2052	2053-2057	2058-2062	REQUIRED
2,234,097.94	2,615,801.51	14,778,498.63	-	-	-	-	21,539,228.26
2,015,657.91	1,752,159.98	211,097.20	-	-	-	-	6,217,732.2
3,989,567.92	4,698,649.91	27,155,585.49	-	-	-	-	39,236,459.20
3,737,399.55	3,258,796.20	441,280.39	-	-	-	-	11,577,767.2
3,397,943.00	3,998,817.42	23,060,384.66	-	-	-	-	33,348,870.5
3,175,295.76	2,767,828.50	374,724.52	-	-	-	-	9,836,422.9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,750,000.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	225,312.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500,000.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,349.8
		-	-			30,000,000.00	30,000,000.0
6,375,000.00	6,375,000.00	6,375,000.00	6,375,000.00	6,375,000.00	6,375,000.00	5,418,750.00	50,043,750.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,750,000.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	617,739.2
		31,000,000.00	-	-	-	-	31,000,000.0
5,899,687.62	5,896,458.46	3,342,187.57	-	-	-	-	21,034,792.1
		10,100,000.00	-	-	-	-	10,100,000.0
2,146,249.80	2,146,249.80	786,958.26	-	-	-	-	7,225,707.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,350,000.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	773,288.8
1,312,458.24	1,677,658.38	22,643,263.99	-	-	-	-	26,092,000.0
6,245,988.85	5,872,060.29	3,213,907.53	-	-	-	-	21,820,839.7
214,223,815.58	338,118,650.60	392,027,346.63	57,545,074.30	34,041,427.09	31,733,092.12	78,925,317.26	1,463,606,819.8
565,687,919.13	696,784,443.28	845,792,778.60	429,429,965.66	349,731,281.63	38,170,379.60	78,925,317.26	3,655,754,923.1
319,982,337.36	265,188,075.86	182,696,460.90	110,878,404.94	42,293,541.77	16,016,848.73	9,453,558.51	1,307,531,608.5

307,437,739.86

22,153,530.87

69,471,758.75

2,348,223,314.60

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2022

Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2022 Net Available for Debt Service **Debt Service** Operating Total Pledged and Expenses/Expenditures and Description of Issue Other Sources Capital Outlay Principal Interest 2004 Single Family Series B 14,782,490.62 9,050.85 \$ \$ 0.01 2004 Single Family Series D 10.197.955.03 \$ 8.047.26 \$ Ś Ś 2005 Single Family Series A 3,939,155.00 \$ 37,890.17 \$ \$ 402.999.89 Ś 2007 Single Family Series A Ś 4,345,485.66 Ś 30,324.82 \$ Ś 357,858.22 2015 Single Family Series A \$ 3,815,945.99 \$ 5,020.17 \$ 378,973.38 \$ 2015 Single Family Series B 2,551,170.29 2,922.40 \$ 214,374.99 \$ \$ \$ 2016 Single Family Series A Ś 3,284,780.89 Ś 3,882.10 \$ Ś 304,862.50 2016 Single Family Series B Ś 5.861.201.98 6,933.70 \$ \$ 583.636.00 Ś 13.960.82 \$ 2017 Single Family Series A \$ 9.332.374.18 \$ \$ 1.131.651.08 2017 Single Family Series B 3.575.851.66 4.431.06 \$ 359.143.31 6,735,230.45 \$ 2017 Single Family Series C Ś 9,333.62 \$ - Ś 844,927.82 2018 Single Family Series A 30,071,812.99 32,660.65 \$ 2,270,000.00 4,108,893.48 2019 Single Family Series A 29,250,017.92 \$ 31,471.08 \$ 2,145,000.00 \$ 5,060,705.22 \$ 2020 Single Family Series A \$ 13,224,696.53 \$ 40,930.41 \$ 3,505,000.00 \$ 5,046,185.57 2,092.95 \$ 2020 Single Family Series B 2.221.934.79 Ś 183.704.47 Ś Ś 2021 Single Family Series A (JrLien) Ś Ś Ś 755.550.00 2021 Single Family Series A Ś 4.337.841.54 Ś 1,821,865.29 \$ Ś 3,769,101.32 2021 Single Family Series B \$ 5,098,199.58 \$ 246,789.40 \$ Ś 348,340.81 2022 Single Family Series A 734,872.81 2,147,775.83 \$ \$ 1,974,781.16 \$ 153,361,017.91 \$ 4,455,382.58 \$ 7,920,000.00 \$ 25,825,689.23 Total Single Family Bonds 2019 RMRB Series A \$ 30,108,363.02 \$ 13,078.37 \$ 2,115,000.00 \$ 5,570,534.24 2021 RMRB Series A \$ 6,011,070.02 \$ 16,749.10 \$ \$ 2,594,064.85 2021 RMRB Series B \$ 12,318,152.68 7,869.86 \$ 851,252.38 2022 RMRB Series A \$ 2,272,750.60 2,186,574.84 \$ 3.086.064.13 Total Residential Mtg Revenue Bonds \$ 50.710.336.32 \$ 2.224.272.17 \$ 2 115 000 00 \$ 12 101 915 60 1996 MF Series A/B (Brighton's Mark Development) Ś 501.872.43 Ś Ś Ś 501.872.43 1998 MF Series A-C (Residence at the Oaks Projects) _ 357,000.00 \$ \$ 99,769.57 \$ \$ 99,769.57 2000 MF Series A-C (Collingham Park Apartments) 545.000.00 \$ Ś 296.615.43 Ś Ś 296.615.43 2000 MF Series A-C (Highland Meadow Village Apartments) 192,457.53 \$ 369,000.00 \$ 192,457.53 \$ 2001 MF Series A (Skyway Villas Apartments) Ś 283,411.52 \$ 255,000.00 \$ 283,411.52 Ś 2001 MF Series A/B (Meridian Apartments) \$ 429,640.00 -\$ 160,000.00 \$ 429,640.00 2001 MF Series A/B (Wildwood Apartments) 330,240.00 \$ 120,000.00 \$ \$ Ś 330,240.00 2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas) Ś 15,134,558.00 \$ \$ 74,110.00 \$ 2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments) \$ 464,638.75 Ś \$ 360.000.00 \$ 449,638.75 2003 MF Series A/B (West Virginia Apartments) Ś 324 727 48 \$ Ś 290.000.00 \$ 324 727 48 2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments) 10,436,673.47 Ś 36.673.42 8.921.510.86 21.510.85 2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments) Ś Ś Ś Ś 2004 MF Series A (Evergreen at Plano Parkway) 13,584,111.18 \$ 198,756.45 \$ 810,190.89 2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments) 352.438.20 Ś 52.438.20 Ś Ś Ś 2005 MF Series A (Plaza at Chase Oaks Apartments) 500,954.83 \$ \$ 420,473.12 \$ 500,954.83 10,482,053.38 128,358.20 \$ 2005 MF Series A (Providence at Mockingbird Apartments) Ś 497.445.86 Ś Ś 2005 MF Series A (Tower Ridge Apartments) Ś 84.308.19 _ Ś 84.308.22 2005 MF Series A (Coral Hills Apartments) \$ 188,764.80 \$ 145,000.00 \$ 188,764.80 2006 MF Series A (Aspen Park) \$ 408,250.00 \$ \$ 180,000.00 \$ 408,250.00 2006 MF Series A (East Tex Pines) \$ 695,951.65 \$ \$ 170,000.00 \$ 695,951.65 \$ 2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde) \$ 252.700.95 Ś 52,700,94 158,427.73 \$ 2006 MF Series A (Meadowlands Apartments) 660.158.24 \$ 660.158.24 2006 MF Series A (Oakmoor Apartments) Ś 762.533.18 Ś Ś 193.541.15 \$ 762.533.18 \$ 457,092.16 \$ 82,092.17 2006 MF Series A (The Residences at Sunset Pointe) \$ 512.398.87 2007 MF Series A (Costa Rialto) Ś 129,916.19 \$ 512.398.87 Ś Ś 2007 MF Series A (Lancaster) 252,747.78 \$ 52,747.78 \$ 2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola) \$ 13,051,694.44 \$ 50,620.67 \$ \$ 2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas) 11.046.073.55 _ \$ 44,885.18 Ś 2007 MF Series A (Terrace at Cibolo) \$ 4,395,826.02 Ś \$ \$ 826.01 2007 MF Series A (Windshire) Ś 253.398.59 \$ _ \$ Ś 53.398.46 2007 MF Series A (Residences at Onion Creek) \$ 84,308.22 \$ \$ 84,308.22 \$ 2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments) \$ 248,082.00 Ś _ \$ Ś 48,082.01 2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments) 259,589.72 \$ \$ 59,589.75 10.925.081.53 \$ 25 081 51 2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding) Ś Ś Ś 175,494.65 \$ 60,494.63 2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)

TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS (332) Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-D (Continued) ANALYSIS OF FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE For the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2022

Total

Pledged and Other Sources and Related Expenditures for FY 2022 Net Available for Debt Service **Debt Service** Operating Total Pledged and Expenses/Expenditures and Capital Outlay Description of Issue Other Sources Principal Interest 2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments) Ś 385,808.59 Ś \$ Ś 65,808.61 2014 MF Series A (Decatur Angle Apartments) Ś 1.266.827.21 Ś Ś 203.916.79 \$ 1.266.827.21 2015 MF Series A (Williamsburg Apartments) 757,190.88 327,714.42 \$ 757,190.79 \$ 461.410.31 2016 MF Series A (Skyline Place Apartments) Ś 461.410.39 Ś 307.375.03 \$ Ś 2017 MF Series A (Casa Inc Apartments) \$ 722,426.43 \$ \$ 350,428.27 \$ 722,426.25 150,505.52 73,005.89 \$ 150,505.52 2017 MF Series A (Casa Brendan Apartments) Ś Ś Ś 2017 MF Series A (Nuestro Hogar Apartments) Ś 171.576.27 \$ 83.226.72 \$ 171,576.27 2018 MF Series A (Vista on Gessner) \$ 1,683,976.56 \$ 614,606.96 \$ 1,683,976.60 \$ 2018 MF Series A (Oaks on Lamar) \$ 579,859.57 \$ 218,388.16 \$ 579,859.67 2018 MF Series A (Riverside Townhomes) \$ 662,302.42 \$ 249,438.20 \$ 662,302.35 2018 MF Series A/B (Forestwood) Ś 1,052,317.19 Ś \$ 3,153,564.31 \$ 1,052,317.19 2018 MF Series A/B (Park Yellowstone) 440.956.51 \$ 139,155.29 \$ 440.956.75 2019 MF Series A (Lago De Plata) 670.605.81 130.000.00 \$ 670.605.81 Ś Ś Ś 2019 MF Series A (McMullen Square) 332,094.30 \$ 74,012.18 \$ 332,094.30 548,218.08 269,725.70 \$ 548,218.08 2019 MF Series A (Northgate Village) Ś Ś Ś 2020 MF Series A (Oaks on Clark) \$ 227,019.42 \$ 159,026.70 \$ 227,019.47 500,471.69 340,340.88 \$ 2020 MF Series A (Pines) \$ \$ \$ 500,471.70 2020 MF Series A (333 Holly) \$ 837,152.65 \$ \$ 569,297.57 \$ 837,152.91 2020 MF Series A (Scott Street Lofts) \$ 86,625.20 \$ 93,450.00 Ś 2020 MF Series A (The Walzem) Ś 225.999.96 Ś Ś 226.000.00 914,133.10 2020 MF Series A (Pecan Grove) \$ Ś 914,133.10 2020 MF Series A (FishPond at Corpus Christi) \$ 50,000.04 \$ \$ \$ 50,000.04 2021 MF Series A (Montage Apartments) 1,385,499.96 \$ \$ 1,385,499.96 2021 MF Series A (Oso Bay Apartments) 37.800.02 Ś 37.800.00 Ś Ś Ś 2021 MF Series A (Bella Vista Apartments) 322,520.29 236,664.45 \$ 322,520.29 2021 MF Series A (Crystal Falls Crossing) 307,877.50 307.877.50 Ś Ś Ś Ś 2021 MF Series A (Shiloh Village Apartments) \$ 470,815.47 \$ 347,844.20 \$ 470,815.46 2021 MF Series A (Ridgewood at Panther Creek) 869,491.29 \$ 615,441.60 \$ 869,491.28 \$ \$ 2021 MF Series A (Pineview at Grogan's Mill) \$ 739,038.00 \$ 524,809.87 \$ 739,037.94 2021 MF Series A (Palladium Simpson Stuart) \$ 90,125.02 \$ \$ 90,125.02 2021 MF Series A (Corona Del Valle) Ś 31,450.00 \$ \$ 31,450.00 2021 MF Series A (Meadowbrook) \$ 984,583.33 \$ \$ 984,583.33 127,991.32 2021 MF Series A (Park at Kirkstall) \$ \$ Ś Ś 127.991.32 2022 MF Series A (Palladium East Berry) 221,086.28 \$ \$ 221,086.28 2022 MF Series A (Socorro Village) 43,744.44 Ś Ś Ś Ś 43.744.44 2022 MF Series A (Torrington Arcadia Trail) 268,020.84 \$ 268,020.84 \$ \$ 2022 MF Series A (Union Acres) 71,541.66 71,541.66 **Total Multifamily Bonds** \$ 125.749.190.38 Ś 13.338.071.88 \$ 27.045.161.45 Ś

329,820,544.61

6,679,654.75 \$ 23,373,071.88 \$

64,972,766.28

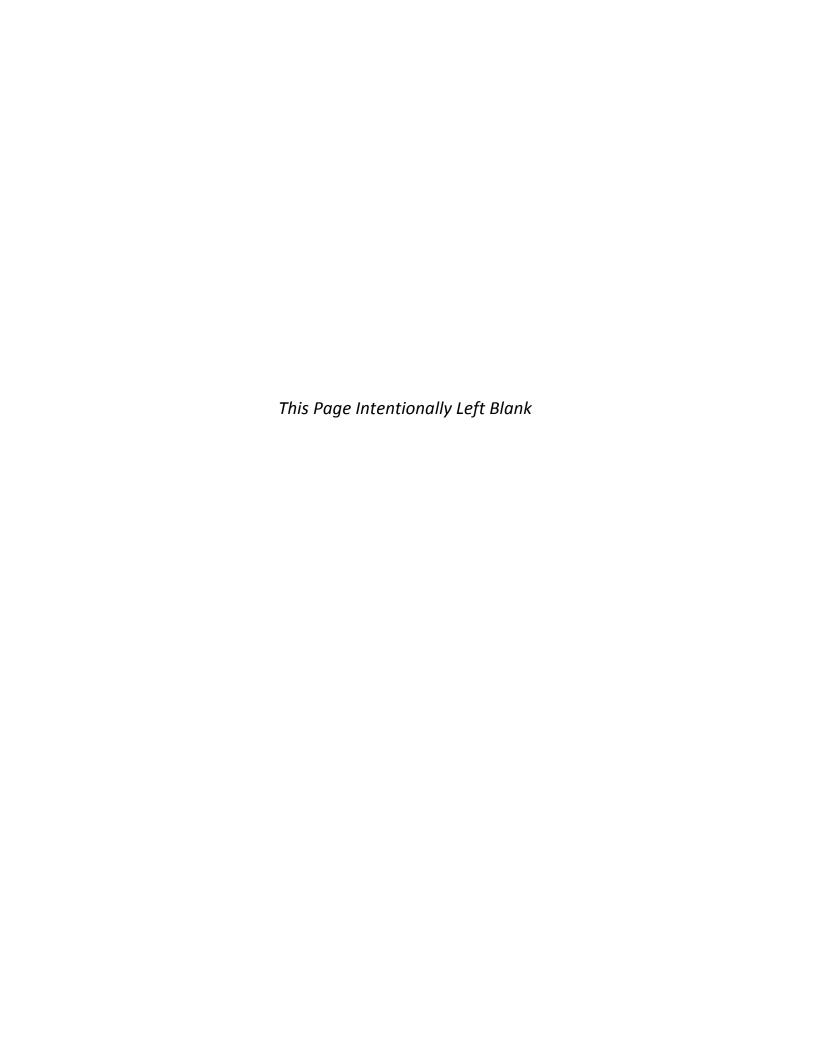
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS Supplementary Bond Schedules SCHEDULE 1-E MISCELLANEOUS BOND INFORMATION - DEFEASED BONDS OUTSTANDING

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022

Description of Issue	Year Defeased	 Value tanding
Business-Type Activities		
2002 MF Series A/B (Ironwood)	2019	14,715,196.01
2003 AB Arlington Villas	2021	14,980,241.00
2007 MF Park Place	2021	12,947,476.86
2007 MF Santora Villas	2021	10,953,664.17
Total Business-Type Activities		\$ 53,596,578.04

For the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022	
---	--

		_			For Refunding Only						
	Amo		Amount		Refunding		Cash Flow		Economic		
			Extinguished		Issue		Increase		Gain/		
Description of Issue	Category		or Refunded		Par Value		(Decrease)		(Loss)		
Business-Type Activities											
2004 Single Family Series B	Current Refunding	\$	14,705,000.00	\$	14,705,000.00	\$	2,368,174.98	\$	3,553,685.04		
2004 Single Family Series D	Current Refunding		10,125,000.00		10,125,000.00		1,038,897.59		1,874,954.29		
2005 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		3,415,000.00								
2007 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		3,610,000.00								
2015 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		3,290,000.00								
2015 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment		2,245,000.00								
2016 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		2,825,000.00								
2016 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment		5,040,000.00								
2017 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		7,666,286.00								
2017 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment		3,047,048.00								
2017 Single Family Series C	Early Extinguishment		5,621,354.00								
2018 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		25,770,000.00								
2019 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		23,945,000.00								
2020 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		7,840,000.00								
2020 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment		1,946,592.00								
2021 Single Family Series A	Early Extinguishment		1,110,000.00								
2021 Single Family Series B	Early Extinguishment		4,660,957.00								
2019 RMRB Series A	Early Extinguishment		24,550,000.00								
2021 RMRB Series A	Early Extinguishment		2,595,000.00								
2021 RMRB Series B	Early Extinguishment		10,713,053.00								
2022 RMRB Series A	Early Extinguishment		270,000.00								
2003 MF Series A/B (Peninsula Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		15,000.00								
2003 MF Series A/B (Arlington Villas)	Early Extinguishment		15,134,558.00								
2004 MF Series A (Chisholm Trail Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		8,900,000.00								
2004 MF Series (Evergreen @ Plano)	Early Extinguishment		12,773,920.29								
2004 MF Series A (Bristol Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		10,400,000.00								
2004 MF Series A (Pinnacle Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		300,000.00								
2005 MF Series A (Providence @ Mockingbird)	Early Extinguishment		9,984,607.52								
2006 MF Series A (Sunset Pointe)	Early Extinguishment		375,000.00								
2006 MF Series A (Idlewilde)	Early Extinguishment		200,000.00								
2007 MF Series A (Lancaster)	Early Extinguishment		200,000.00								
2007 MF Series A (Park Place at Loyola)	Early Extinguishment		13,051,694.44								
2007 MF Series A (Terraces at Cibolo)	Early Extinguishment		4,395,000.00								
2007 MF Series A (Santora Villas)	Early Extinguishment		11,046,073.55								
2007 MF Series A (Windshire)	Early Extinguishment		200,000.00								
2008 MF Series A (West Oaks Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		200,000.00								
2008 MF Series A (Costa Ibiza Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		200,000.00								
2008 MF Series A (Alta Cullen Apartments Refunding)	Early Extinguishment		10,900,000.00								
2009 MF Series A (Costa Mariposa Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		115,000.00								
2009 MF Series A (Woodmont Apartments)	Early Extinguishment		320,000.00								
Total Business-Type Activities		Ş	263,701,143.80	Ş	24,830,000.00	Ş	3,407,072.57	Ş	5,428,639.33		





Lisa R. Collier, CPA, CFE, CIDA, State Auditor

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Department of Housing and Community Affairs' Board of Directors

Mr. Leo Vasquez, Chair

Mr. Kenny Marchant, Vice-Chair

Mr. Brandon Batch

Ms. Anna Maria Farias

Mr. Holland Harper

Mr. Ajay Thomas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the governmental fund, the proprietary fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Department of Housing and Community Affairs (Department), as of and for the year ended August 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Department's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 20, 2022.

In addition, we have audited the financial statements of the Revenue Bond Program of the Department, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Revenue Bond Program's basic financial statements. We have also audited the Computation of Unencumbered Fund Balances of the Department's Housing Finance Division, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2022, and the related notes to the Computation.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Department's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Department's internal control.

Robert E. Johnson Building 1501 N. Congress Avenue Austin, Texas 78701

P.O. Box 12067 Austin, Texas 78711-2067



Fax: (512) 936-9400

Internet:

SAO Report No. 23-312

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Department's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Auditors communicated certain issues that were not material or significant to the audit objectives in writing to the Department's management.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Lisa R. Collier

State Auditor

December 20, 2022